

# CURRENT GEOGRAPHICAL PUBLICATIONS



Additions to the Research Catalogue of  
**THE AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY**  
BROADWAY AT 156th STREET, NEW YORK 32, N. Y.

PHILIPPS LIBRARY  
JAN 3 1947  
DETROIT

## SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION

- 1 General Geography**
  - 11 Popular
  - 12 Scientific
  - 13 Geographic Regions
  - 14 Yearbooks, Handbooks
  - 15 Guidebooks
  - 16 Scenery and its Appreciation
  - 17 Cycles
- 2 Travel and Exploration**
  - 21 Popular
  - 22 Scientific Reports
  - 24 Field Work and its Methods
  - 25 Explorers' Manuals
- 3 Mathematical Geography**
  - 31 Size and Shape of the Earth
  - 32 Movements of the Earth
  - 34 Determination of Positions
  - 39 Cartography
- 4 Physical Geography: Biogeography**
  - 401 Distribution of Land and Water
  - 41 Geophysics; Geochemistry
  - 42 Geology
  - 421 Geochronology
  - 43 Geomorphology
  - 44 Waters of the Lands
  - 45 Oceanography
  - 46 Meteorology and Climatology
  - 47 Biogeography
- 5 Human Geography**
  - 5001 Statistics
  - 501 Man and Environment
  - 51 Physiological Geography
  - 52 Geography of Population
  - 53 Economic Geography
  - 54 Political Geography
  - 55 Social and Cultural Geography
  - 56 Military Geography
- 6 History of Geography**
  - 61 Primitive Peoples
  - 62 Orient to 600 A.D.
  - 63 Egyptians to 333 B.C.
  - 64 Carthaginians, Greeks, and Romans to 150 A.D.
  - 65 Orient 600 A.D.-1800
  - 66 Western Europeans 150-1300
  - 67 Western Europeans 1300-1600
  - 68 Western Europeans 1600-1800
  - 69 Western Europeans 1800 to date
- 7 Geographical Teaching**
  - 71 Teaching of Geography
  - 75 Geographical and Related Institutions
- 8 Aids to Geographical Study**
  - 801 Geographical Dictionaries
  - 81 Bibliographies
  - 82 Gazetteers
  - 83 Atlases
  - 84 Collections of Miscellaneous Publications
  - 85 Periodicals
  - 86 Biographies
- 9 History**
  - 901 Relations of Geography and History
  - 91 Prehistory
  - 92 B.C.
  - 93 Birth of Christ to 750 A.D.
  - 94 750-1500
  - 95 1500-1650
  - 96 1650-1800
  - 97 1800-1900
  - 98 1900 to date

Material in the following list is arranged according to the classification system used in the Society's research catalogue. Whenever possible, material is classified by region and is placed in the Regional Section. If this is not practical, it is classified by subject and is placed in the General Section. Within each regional division the material is further classified by subject. The subject classification used in both sections is given above in an abridged form, and the numbers following the titles refer to this scheme.



- 333 -

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

CURRENT GEOGRAPHICAL PUBLICATIONS

Vol. VII December, 1944 No. 10

---

SECTION ONE

GENERAL

MATHEMATICAL GEOGRAPHY

Holloway, J. H. The discovery of the longitude. (The Canadian surveyor. Vol. 8. No. 6. October, 1944. p. 2-8.) 34

Surveying

Rayner, William H. Education in surveying and mapping after the war. (Surveying and mapping. Vol. 4. No. 4. October, 1944. p. 9-15.) 34

Zelner, O. S. Education and training for surveying and mapping after the war. (Surveying and mapping. Vol. 4. No. 4. October, 1944. p. 2-9.) 34

Navigation

Air navigation. Part seven: Nautical astronomy and celestial navigation. Pub. under the supervision of the Aviation training division, Office of the Chief of naval operations, U. S. Navy. New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1944. 198 p. (Flight preparation training series.) 34

Kells, Lyman M., Kern, Willis F., & Bland, James R. Navigation ... New York, McGraw-Hill book co., inc., 1943. 2 v. Contents: Part I. Coastal and inland waterways piloting. - Part II. Celestial navigation and nautical astronomy. 34

Cartography

Cole, J. H. The use of the conformal sphere for the construction of map projections. Giza (Orman), 1943. 31 p. Map. (Egypt. Ministry of finance. Survey of Egypt. Survey paper no. 46.) 39

Cole, J. H. Map projections in practice. Giza (Orman), 1942. 43 p. (Egypt. Ministry of finance. Survey of Egypt. Survey paper no. 45.) 39

Cole, J. H. Map Projections in practice. Supplement to Survey paper no. 45. Giza (Orman), 1943, [5] p. 39

Forsyth, Elaine. Map reading; a series of lessons for use in the junior high school. Bloomington, Ill., McKnight & McKnight [c1944] 62 p. Maps. (Geographic education series.) 39

Rayner, William H. Education in surveying and mapping after the war. (Surveying and mapping. Vol. 4. No. 4. October, 1944. p. 9-15.) 39

Zelner, O. S. Education and training for surveying and mapping after the war. (Surveying and mapping. Vol. 4. No. 4. October, 1944. p. 2-9.) 39

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

Snow

- Christian, Francis G. The use of snow-surveys as an aid in flood-control operation of reservoirs. (American geophysical union. Transactions of 1944. Part 1. 1944. p. 155-165.) 43

Waters of the Lands

- Pryor, William Clayton, & Pryor, Helen Sloman. Water--wealth or waste. New York, Harcourt, Brace and co. [c1939] 242 p. 44
- Kohler, Karl O. Land-use and vegetative cover as factors influencing runoff. (American geophysical union. Transactions of 1944. Part 1. 1944. p. 40-45.) 44

Oceanography

- Adams, K. T. Hydrographic manual. Rev. (1942) ed. Washington, 1942. 940 p. (U. S. Coast and geodetic survey. Special publication no. 143.) 45

Meteorology and Climatology

- Conrad, Victor. Methods in climatology. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard university press, 1944. 228 p. 46
- Visher, Stephen S. Storms of the world. (Economic geography. Vol. 20. No. 4. October, 1944. p. 286-295. Maps.) 46
- Markham, S. F. Climate and the energy of nations. London, New York, Oxford university press, 1944. 236 p. Maps. "Revised and enlarged from an earlier edition, first published in England in 1942." 46

Deserts

- U. S. War dept. Army air forces. Arctic, desert and tropic information center. Emergency living in the desert. [Washington] Training aids division, Office of the Assistant chief of air staff, Training headquarters, Army air forces, 1944. 20 p. (Informational bulletin no. 1.) 47

HUMAN GEOGRAPHY

Man and the Geographical Environment

- Markham, S. F. Climate and the energy of nations. London, New York, Oxford university press, 1944. 236 p. Maps. "Revised and enlarged from an earlier edition, first published in England in 1942." 501

Medical Geography

- Hollis, Mark D. Engineering aspects of mosquito control. II. Malaria control in war areas. (Civil engineering. Vol. 14. No. 11. November, 1944. p. 467-470.) 51

Geography of Population

- Kuczynski, P. R. World population problems. (International affairs. Vol. 20. No. 4. October, 1944. p. 449-457.) 52
- Taeuber, Irene B. The development of population predictions in Europe and the Americas. (Estadística. Núm. 7. Septiembre 1944. p. 323-346. Maps.) Summaries in Spanish, French, Portuguese: p. 323, 325, 329-330. 52
- Notestein, Frank W. Problems of policy in relation to areas of heavy population pressure, (The Milbank memorial fund quarterly. Vol. 22. No. 4. October, 1944. p. 424-444.) 52

City Geography

- Monbeig, Pierre. O estudo geográfico das cidades. (Boletim geográfico [do] Conselho nacional de geografia, Instituto brasileiro de geografia e estatística. Ano 1. N.º 7. Outubro 1943. p. 7-29. Maps.) 52

Economic Geography

- Mather, Kirtley F. Enough and to spare. Mother earth can nourish every man in freedom. New York, Harper & brothers [1944] 186 p. Map. 53

Regional Surveys

- U. S. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. An outline for making surveys; especially adaptable in evaluating the industrial and commercial status of a community or region and potentialities for improving its position in both the industrial and consumer market. Prepared in Special studies unit, Division of small business. Washington, 1944. 45 p. (Economic series no. 34.) 53

Mineral Resources

- Levings, William S. Aerogeology in mineral exploration. (Quarterly of the Colorado school of mines. Vol. 39. No. 4. October, 1944. 77 p.) 53
- Janssen, Raymond E. Ol' king coal ... its story takes us back to the days before the dinosaurs. (Natural history. Vol. 53. No. 9. November, 1944. p. 408-413. Map.) 53

Agriculture

- Gt. Brit. Imperial bureau of pastures and forage crops. Advances in grassland husbandry and fodder production. First symposium. Aberystwyth [Wales] 1944, 108 p. Maps. (Bulletin 32.) 53
- Timoshenko, V. P. World wheat production: its regional fluctuations and interregional correlations. Stanford University, Calif. [1942-44] Various paging. Reprint in 1 vol. of Wheat studies of the Food research institute, Vol. 17, No. 7; Vol. 19, No. 5; Vol. 20, No. 6. 53
- Loskot, F. J. Potatoes and cancer. Pt. 3. Newark, N. J., The Author [c1944] 15 p. 53

Aeronautics

Cleveland, Reginald M., & Neville, Leslie E. The coming air age. New York, Whittlesey house, McGraw-Hill book co., inc. [c1944] 359 p. 53

Political Geography

Clokje, H. McD. Geopolitics--new super-science or old art? (The Canadian journal of economics and political science. Vol. 10, No. 4. November, 1944. p. 492-502.) 54

Eichelberger, Clark M. Proposals for the United Nations charter. What was done at Dumbarton Oaks. New York, Commission to study the organization of peace, 1944. 32 p. 54

Espaillet de la Mota, Francisco. Teoría del Estado Terráqueo. Nueva York [F. Mayans, printer] 1944. 241 p. 54

Fifield, Russell H. The geostrategy of location. (The Journal of geography. Vol. 43. No. 8. November, 1944. p. 297-303.) 54

Kellor, Frances, & Domke, Martin. Arbitration in international controversy. New York, Commission to study the organization of peace [1944] 101 p. Issued in cooperation with the American arbitration association, N. Y. 54

Peattie, Roderick. Look to the frontiers; a geography for the peace table. New York, Harper & brothers [c1944] 246 p. Maps. 54

Warburg, James P. Foreign policy begins at home. New York, Harcourt, Brace and co. [c1944] 308 p. 54

Welles, Sumner. The time for decision. New York, Harper & brothers [c1944] 431 p. Map. 54

Wriston, Henry M. Strategy of peace. Boston, World peace foundation, 1944. 159 p. 54

Colonies

Walker, Eric A. Colonies ... Cambridge [England] The University press, 1944. 168 p. (Current problems, no. 20.) 54

Military Geography

[Map] Brown, Francis. The war in maps; an atlas of the New York times maps. Text by Francis Brown. New York, Oxford university press, 1944. 167 p. (incl. maps) 56

HISTORY OF GEOGRAPHY

Pithawalla, Maneck B. Some knotty problems of Indian historical geography. (The Indian geographical journal. Vol. 19. No. 2. April-June, 1944. p. 78-83.) 6

Hermannsson, Halldór, ed. The Vinland sagas. Ithaca, New York, Cornell university press, 1944. 75 p. (Islandica. Vol. 30.) 66

Wroth, Lawrence C. The early cartography of the Pacific. (The Papers of the Bibliographical society of America. Vol. 38. No. 2. 1944. p. 87-268. Maps.) 67.68

Jorguensen, Marcos. El mapamundi cordiforme de Bernardo Silvano (1511); una antigua reedición de la célebre Geografía de Claudio Tolomeo con la representación de tierras americanas. (Revista geográfica americana. Vol. 22... Núm. 131. Agosto, 1944. p. 103-104.) 67

Goldschmidt, E. P. The Lesina portolan chart of the Caspian Sea. (The Geographical journal. Vol. 103. No. 6. June, 1944. p. 272-278.

- Goldschmidt, E. P. (cont.). Maps.) 67
- Pohl, Frederick J. Amerigo Vespucci, pilot major. New York, Columbia university press, 1944. 249 p. Maps. 67
- Alvarez Pedroso, Armando. Cristóbal Colón; biografía del descubridor ... Prólogo de Clarence H. Haring. Habana, Cultural, s. a., 1944. 498 p. Maps. 67
- Dunne, Peter Masten. Pioneer Jesuits in northern Mexico. Berkeley, University of California press, 1944. 227 p. Map. 67
- Mendes Corrêa, A. A. O contributo dos descobrimentos dos Espanhóis e Portugueses nos séculos XV e XVI para o conhecimento científico do homem e das raças humanas ... Pôrto, Imprensa Portuguesa, 1942. 19 p. At head of title: Associação portuguesa para o progresso das ciências. "Extracto do vol. de Discursos inaugurais do Congresso Luso-Espanhol do Pôrto." 67
- Delanglez, Jean. The voyages of Tonti in North America, 1678-1704. (Mid-America. Vol. 26. No. 4. N. s. Vol. 15. October, 1944. p. 255-300. Maps.) 68
- Delanglez, Jean. Document: the 1674 account of the discovery of the Mississippi. (Mid-America. Vol. 26. No. 4. N. s. Vol. 15. October, 1944, p. 301-324.) 68

GEOGRAPHICAL TEXT BOOKS

- Atwood, Wallace W. The United States in the western world. Boston, Ginn and company [c1944] 310 p. Maps. 71
- López, Elpidio. ... Geografía de México ... México, D. F., Editorial Patria, s. a., 1939. 67 p. (Curso de geografía moderna para uso de las escuelas secundarias. Tomo III.) 71

PERSONAL OR BIOGRAPHICAL

- Melón y Ruiz de Gordejuela, Amando. Juan Dantín Cereceda. (Estudios geográficos. Año 5. Núm. 14. Febrero 1944. p. 5-20.) 86
- Ramos, Demetrio. Las ideas geográficas del Padre Gumilla; la comunicación Orinoco-Amazonas y su negación. (Estudios geográficos. Año 5. Núm. 14. Febrero 1944. p. 179-199. Maps.) 86

SECTION TWO

REGIONAL

AMERICA

- Collier, James E. The aluminum industry of the Western Hemisphere. (Economic geography. Vol. 20. No. 4. October, 1944. p. 229-257. Maps.) 53

NORTH AMERICA

Alaska

- [Map] U. S. Coast and geodetic survey. Lines of equal magnetic declination and of equal annual change in Alaska for 1940. Lambert conformal conic projection, Washington, U. S. Coast and geodetic survey [1944] (No. 3069b) 1:5,000,000. 41
- Kelly, Eugene. Justice for the Alaska Indians. (The American Indian Vol. 1. No. 4. Summer 1944. p. 3-11.) 52

- Poole, Mary E. Alaska: new source of pulp and paper exports? (Foreign commerce weekly. Vol. 17. No. 5. October 28, 1944. p. 9-11+) 53
- Alaska-Canada
- Lanks, Herbert C. Highway to Alaska. New York, D. Appleton-Century co. [c1944] 200 p. 53
- Canada-Labrador
- Brouillette, Benoit. Le Canada par l'image. 3e éd. [Ottawa] Librairie Beauchemin, 1944. 133 p. Map. 12
- Claxton, Brooke. The place of Canada in post-war organization. (The Canadian journal of economics and political science. Vol. 10. No. 4. November, 1944. p. 409-421.) 54
- Kindle, E. D. Geological reconnaissance along Fort Nelson, Liard, and Beaver Rivers, northeastern British Columbia and southeastern Yukon. Ottawa, 1944. 19 mimeographed p. Map. (Canada. Geological survey. Paper 44-16.) 42
- Williams, M. Y. Geological reconnaissance along the Alaska Highway from Fort Nelson, British Columbia, to Watson Lake, Yukon. Ottawa, 1944. 33 mimeographed p. Map. (Canada. Geological survey. Paper 44-28.) 42
- Cockfield, W. E., & Bell, A. H. Whitehorse District, Yukon. Ottawa, 1944. 21 mimeographed p. Map. (Canada. Geological survey. Paper 44-14.) 42
- Bakewell, Anderson. Botanical collections of the Wood Yukon expeditions of 1939-1941. (Rhodora. Vol. 45. No. 536. August, 1943. p. 305-316.) 47
- Thomas, L. O. Mineral possibilities of areas adjacent to the Alaska Highway. Part I.--Yukon section. [N. p., 1943] Reprint: Canadian institute of mining and metallurgy. Transactions. Vol. 46. 1943. p. 375-401. Maps. 53
- Armstrong, J. E. Northern part of the Pinchi Lake Mercury belt, British Columbia. Ottawa, 1944. 13 mimeographed p. Map. (Canada. Geological survey. Paper 44-5.) 42
- Beach, H. H., & Spivak, J. Dunlevy-Portage Mountain map-area, British Columbia (summary account). Ottawa, 1944. 13 mimeographed p. Map. (Canada. Geological survey. Paper 44-19.) 42
- Cockfield, W. E. Nicola map-area, British Columbia (descriptive notes). Ottawa, 1944. 8 mimeographed p. Map. (Canada. Geological survey. Paper 44-20.) 42
- Hage, C. O. Geology adjacent to the Alaska Highway between Fort St. John and Fort Nelson, British Columbia. Ottawa, 1944. 22 mimeographed p. Map. (Canada. Geological survey. Paper 44-50.) 42
- Rice, H. M. A. Notes on geology and mineral deposits at Ainsworth, British Columbia. Ottawa, 1944. 5 mimeographed p. Maps. (Canada. Geological survey. Paper 44-13.) 42
- Rand, A. L. The southern half of the Alaska Highway and its mammals. Ottawa, 1944. 50 p. Map. (Canada. Dept. of mines and resources. Mines and geology branch. National museum of Canada. Bulletin no. 98.) Biological series no. 27. 47 & 53
- Crombie, G. P. Alexo map-area, Alberta (summary account). Ottawa, 1944. 22 mimeographed p. Map. (Canada. Geological survey. Paper 44-18.) 42
- Feniak, M. Athabaska-Barrhead map-area, Alberta (summary account). Ottawa, 1944. 20 mimeographed p. Map. (Canada. Geological sur-



- Feniak, M. (cont.). vey. Paper 44-6.) 42
- Henderson, J. F. Tay River map-area, Alberta (summary account). Ottawa, 1944. 5 mimeographed p. Map. (Canada. Geological survey. Paper 44-26.) 42
- Lang, A. H. Drinnan to Brûle Lake, Athabaska Valley, Alberta (summary account). Ottawa, 1944. 10 mimeographed p. Map. (Canada. Geological survey. Paper 44-11.) 42
- Mackay, B. R. Descriptive notes to accompany preliminary geological map of Wawa Creek, Alberta, Ottawa, 1943. 6 mimeographed p. Map. (Canada. Geological survey. Paper 43-10.) 42
- Hume, G. S. Seismic surveys and their relation to oil prospects in Wainwright area, Alberta. Ottawa, 1943. 11 mimeographed p. Maps. (Canada. Geological survey. Paper 44-1.) 53
- Tanton, T. L. Echimamish area, northern Manitoba. [Ottawa] 1937. 38 mimeographed l. Maps. (Canada. Geological survey. Paper 37-18.) 42
- Stainer, John. The St. Lawrence-Hamilton watershed. (Canadian geographical journal. Vol. 29. No. 5. November, 1944. p. 247-251. Map.) 43
- Gosselin, A., & Boucher, G. P. Settlement problems in northwestern Quebec and northeastern Ontario. Ottawa, 1944. 54 p. Map. (Canada. Dept. of agriculture. Publication no. 758.) Technical bulletin no. 49. 52
- Norman, G. W. H. La Motte map-area, Abitibi County, Quebec (summary account). Ottawa, 1944. 13 mimeographed p. Maps. (Canada. Geological survey. Paper 44-9.) 42
- Faessler, Carl. Sept-Iles area, north shore of St. Lawrence, Saguenay County. Quebec, Rédempti Paradis, 1942. 26 p. Map. (Quebec. Dept. of mines. Division of geological surveys. Geological report 11.) 42
- Norman, G. W. H. Eastern part of Dubuisson Township, Abitibi County, Quebec (summary account). [Ottawa, 1942] 13 mimeographed p. Maps. (Canada. Geological survey. Paper 42-9.) 42
- Weeks, L. J. The Londonderry iron deposits, Colchester County, Nova Scotia. Ottawa, 1944. 32 mimeographed p. Map. (Canada. Geological survey. Paper 44-10.) 53

#### Great Lakes

- Hatcher, Harlan. The Great Lakes. New York, Oxford university press, 1944. 384 p. Maps. 44 & 9
- Bretz, J Harlen. Geology of the beach phenomena of Lake Michigan. (Shore and beach. Vol. 12. No. 2. October, 1944. p. 31-35.) 43

#### United States

- Visher, Stephen S. When American seasons begin. (The Scientific monthly. Vol. 59. No. 5. November, 1944. p. 363-369. Maps.) 46
- Blumenstock, George, jr. Drought in the United States analyzed by means of the theory of probability. Washington, D. C., 1942. 63 p. Maps. (U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bulletin no. 819.) 46
- U. S. Bureau of the census. Statistical abstract of the United States, 1943. 65th number. Comp. under the supervision of Morris H. Hansen. Washington, 1944. 994 p. 5001
- Rae, John Bell. Federal land grants in aid of canals. (The Journal of economic history. Vol. 4. No. 2. November, 1944. p. 167-177.) 53

- Wilcox, Clair. Merchant marine I: the postwar fleet. The industry will be solvent, its ships modern, its cargoes larger--but a whale of a surplus will remain. Sell, lay up, or scrap? Preprint: Fortune. Vol. 30. November, 1944. p. 105-113+. 53
- U. S. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. International economics and statistics unit. United States trade with Brazil in 1942. [Washington] 1944. 11 p. 53
- Warburg, James P. Foreign policy begins at home. New York, Harcourt, Brace and co. [c1944] 308 p. 54
- Lowie, Robert H. American contributions to anthropology. (Science. N. s. Vol. 100. No. 2598. October 13, 1944. p. 321-327.) 55
- Brew, John Otis. A selected bibliography of American Indian archaeology east of the Rocky Mountains. Cambridge, Mass., The Excavators' club. Vol. 2. No. 1.) 55

#### Northeastern United States

- [Map] U. S. Geological survey. Topographical map of the United States. Washington, D. C., 1943-44. Quadrangles: New York - Croton Falls, 1:31,680; Maine - Danforth, Mattawamkeag Lake, Sebec, 1:62,500; Massachusetts-Rhode Island - Attleboro, 1:31,680; Massachusetts-New Hampshire - Townsend, 1:31,680; Massachusetts - Fall River East, Framingham, Reading, Wilmington, 1:31,680; Connecticut-New York-Rhode Island - Mystic, 1:31,680; New Jersey - Paterson, 1:31,680. 39
- Conservation society of York County, Inc. Seneca Indians; home life and culture. York, Pa., 1944. 125 p. Map. 52
- Sweet, A. T., & Secor, Wilber. Soil survey of Ulster County, New York. Washington, D. C., 1940. 52 p. Maps. (U. S. Bureau of plant industry. Soil survey. Series 1934. No. 22.) Issued in cooperation with the Cornell university Agricultural experiment station. 43
- Rygg, A. N. Norwegians in New York, 1825-1925. Brooklyn, N. Y., The Norwegian news co. [1941] 296 p. 52
- Warfel, Herbert E., & Merriman, Daniel. Studies on the marine resources of southern New England. I. An analysis of the fish population of the shore zone. New Haven, Conn., 1944. 91 p. (Bulletin of the Bingham oceanographic collection, Peabody museum of natural history, Yale university. Vol. 9. Art. 2.) 53
- New York. State teachers college, Geneseo. The Empire State yesterday and today; a selective bibliography on New York State, comp. by the Reading guidance classes of the State teachers college at Geneseo, New York, under the direction of C. Elta Van Norman. Geneseo, 1944. 54 p. 81
- Gilbert, Basil E. Topography and Rhode Island. (Rhode Island college of education. Geography-science bulletin. Vol. 2. No. 2. November, 1944. p. 1-5.) 43
- Marmer, H. A. The vertical stability of the coast at Boston in the light of recent tide observations. (Journal of marine research. Vol. 5. No. 3. 1944. p. 206-213.) 43
- Whittlesey, Charles W. Crossing and re-crossing the Connecticut River; a description of the river from its mouth to its source, with a history of its ferries and bridges. [New Haven, Conn., Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor co.] 1938. 143 p. Map. 44
- Arnold, Marion Sophia. A brief history of the town of Braintree in Massachusetts; prepared for the observance of the Tercentenary celebration of its founding, 1640. [Braintree, Mass., Braintree Tercentenary committee] 1940. 64 p. 52

- Smith, Thomas Russell. The cotton textile industry of Fall River, Massachusetts; a study of industrial localization. New York, King's crown press, 1944. 175 p. 52 & 53
- [Map] U. S. Geological survey. Topographic map Acadia National Park and vicinity, Hancock County, Maine ... Surveyed in 1934-1935 and 1939. Polyconic projection. Washington, 1942. 1:31,680. On verso: The geology of Mount Desert Island, by George McLane Wood, 53
- Ashley, George H. Quarter century of progress by geologic survey. (Pennsylvania. Dept. of internal affairs. Monthly bulletin. Vol. 12. No. 11. October, 1944. p. 6-13.) 42
- Conrad, Lorraine. The Hackensack Meadows. (The Journal of geography. Vol. 43. No. 8. November, 1944. p. 307-313. Map.) 43
- [Map] Railroads of Pennsylvania. [Milwaukee] Kalmbach publishing co., 1942. 53

#### Southeastern United States

- [Map] U. S. Geological survey. Topographical map of the United States. Washington, D. C., 1943-44. Quadrangles: Georgia - Adairsville, 1:62,500; West Virginia-Virginia - Capon Bridge, 1:62,500; West Virginia-Ohio-Pennsylvania - Wellsville, 1:62,500. 39
- Todd, Arthur S. Wartime lumber production in the Appalachian hardwood region, January 1942-June 1944; a forest survey progress report ... Asheville, N. C., 1944. 54 p. Maps. (Appalachian forest experiment station. Forest survey release no. 16.) 53
- Azar, Emanuel, & Cardwell, David W. Run-off from small agricultural areas of Dunmore silt loam and related soils in the limestone valleys and upland section in the Southeast. Blacksburg, 1943. 19 p. Map. (Virginia polytechnic institute. Virginia agricultural experiment station. Technical bulletin 90.) Issued in cooperation with the Soil conservation service of the U. S. Dept. of agriculture. 44
- Footner, Hulbert. Rivers of the Eastern Shore; seventeen Maryland rivers. Illustrated by Aaron Sopher. New York, Farrar & Rinehart [c1944] 375 p. Map. (Rivers of America; ed. by Hervey Allen.) 44&9
- Edwards, Allen D. Virginia's rural manpower; a study of population pressure and potential sources of labor supply. Blacksburg, 1943. 63 p. Maps. (Virginia polytechnic institute. Virginia agricultural experiment station. Technical bulletin 92.) 52
- Gibson, W. L., & Bell, Stewart, jr. Land utilization in Henry County; a study of the effect of industrialization on rural land utilization. Blacksburg, 1944. 35 p. Maps. (Virginia polytechnic institute. Virginia agricultural experiment station. Technical bulletin 93.) Issued in cooperation with the Virginia State planning board. 53
- Weslager, C. A. Delaware's buried past; a story of archaeological adventure. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania press, 1944. 170 p. Map. 55
- Institute for the study of Georgia problems. Survey of Athens and Clarke County, Georgia ... Athens, Ga., 1944. 2 pts. Map. (Bulletin of the University of Georgia. Vol. 45. No. 2. October, 1944.) Monograph no. 4. Contents: Part I. Human and natural resources. - Part II. Government and finances of Athens, Georgia. Government and finances of Clarke County, Georgia. Industry in Clarke County. 12, 5, & 52
- Copley, T. L., & others. Investigations in erosion control and reclamation of eroded land at the Central Piedmont conservation experiment station, Statesville, N. C., 1930-40. Washington, D. C., 1944.

- Copley, T. L. (cont.). 66 p. Maps. (U. S. Soil conservation service. Technical bulletin no. 873.) Issued in cooperation with the North Carolina Agricultural experiment station. 43
- Einstein, Hans Albert. Bed-load transportation in Mountain Creek. Prepared at Greenville sediment load laboratory, Sedimentation section office of research, in cooperation with South Carolina experiment station, Clemson, S. C. Washington, D. C., 1944. 54 p. (U. S. Soil conservation service. SCS. TP 55.) 43
- Warren, M. A. Artesian water in southeastern Georgia, with special reference to the coastal area. Atlanta, 1944. 140 p. Maps. (Georgia. Geological survey. Bulletin no. 49.) Issued in cooperation with U. S. Geological survey. 44
- Mayo, Selz C., & Hamilton, C. Horace. Rural population problems in North Carolina. I. Population growth 1790-1940. Raleigh, 1943. 58 p. Maps. (North Carolina. Agricultural experiment station. Technical bulletin no. 76.) 52
- Fries, Adelaide L. The road to Salem, Chapel Hill, The University of North Carolina press [c1944] 316 p. Maps. 52 & 55
- Caldwell, Joseph, & McCann, Catherine. Irene Mound Site, Chatham County, Georgia. With a section on physical anthropology, by Frederick S. Hulse. Archaeological project, Work projects administration, Savannah, Georgia. Athens, The University of Georgia press, 1941. 84 p. 55
- Parker, Garald G., & Cooke, C. Wythe. Late Cenozoic geology of southern Florida, with a discussion of the ground water. Prepared by the United States Geological survey in cooperation with the Florida Geological survey, Dade County, and the cities of Miami, Miami Beach and Coral Gables. Tallahassee, 1944. 119 p. Maps. (Florida. Dept. of conservation. Florida Geological survey. Geological bulletin no. 27.) 42 & 44
- Florida. State planning board. Statistical abstract of Florida counties. Comp. by Florida economic advancement council, Florida State chamber of commerce [and], Florida State planning board ... Jacksonville, Florida State chamber of commerce, 1944. [142] p. Map. 5001
- Moscip, John. Possibilities for cassava growing in Florida. Tallahassee, 1940. 23 p. (Florida. Dept. of agriculture, Bulletin. N. s. No. 104.) 53

#### Mississippi and Missouri Rivers

- Delanglez, Jean. Document: the 1674 account of the discovery of the Mississippi. (Mid-America. Vol. 26. No. 4. N. s. Vol. 15. October, 1944. p. 301-324.) 44
- Bashore, Harry W. Regional development of the Missouri Basin; a multiple-purpose plan by the Bureau of reclamation. (Civil engineering. Vol. 14. No. 11. November, 1944. p. 461-464.) 53

#### North Central United States

- [Map] U. S. Geological survey. Topographical map of the United States. Washington, D. C., 1943-44. Quadrangles: Michigan - Belleville, 1:24,000; Michigan-Ohio - Erie, 1:24,000; Wisconsin - Brantwood, Park Falls, Phillips, Upson, 1:48,000; Wisconsin-Michigan, Ironwood, Little Girl Point, Stephenson, 1:48,000; Kansas - Bayneville, Olathe, Wichita West, 1:31,680; Altoona, Colby, St. Francis, 1:62,500; Illinois - Fithian, Monticello, 1:62,500; Missouri - Richland, 1:62,500. 39

- [Map] Heart River, North Dakota. Surveyed in 1941. Topography by E. J. Fennell and V. L. Hill. Polyconic projection. Washington, U. S. Geological survey, 1943. 3 sheets. 1:24,000. 44
- Schwendeman, J. R. Water supply geography of the basin of the Red River of the North in the United States. (Economic geography. Vol. 20. No. 4. October, 1944. p. 258-285. Maps.) 44 & 52
- Klemmer, Harvey. Michigan fights. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 86. No. 6. December, 1944. p. 677-715. Map.) 11
- Holmes, Fred L. Old World Wisconsin: around Europe in the Badger State. Illustrated with photographs, and sketches by Max Fernekes ... Eau Claire, Wis., E. M. Hale and co., 1944. 368 p. Map. 52 & 55
- Wilgus, James A. History of old Platteville, 1827-1835. Excerpt: Wisconsin magazine of history. Vol. 28. No. 1. September, 1944. p. 48-80. 97
- Black, Jean Phyllis. A geological report [by David Dale Owen]. (The Palimpsest. Vol. 25. No. 11. November, 1944. p. 332-339.) 42
- Lohmann, Karl B. Planning opportunities for towns in Illinois. (University of Illinois bulletin. Vol. 41. No. 40. May 23, 1944. 39 p.) 52
- Englehorn, A. J., & Bunce, A. C. Adjusting crop acreages for war production to the soil resources of Iowa. Ames, 1943. p. 107-140. Map. (Iowa. Agricultural experiment station. Research bulletin 324.) 53
- Sproat, B. F. The great fire, Chillicothe, Ohio, 1852; with An history of the Chillicothe fire department, 1845-1880, by A. C. Ireland. Chillicothe, Ohio, Ross County historical society press, 1944. 29 p. 52
- Batchelor, Joseph A. An economic history of the Indiana oolitic limestone industry. Bloomington, 1944. 382 p. Maps. (Indiana university. School of business. Indiana business studies. Study no. 27.) 53
- Beeson, K. E. Soybeans in Indiana. Rev. Lafayette, Ind., 1944. 16 p. (Purdue university. Dept. of agricultural extension. Extension bulletin 231.) 53
- Roseboom, Eugene H. The Civil war era, 1850-1873. Columbus, Ohio, Ohio state archaeological and historical society, 1944. 559 p. Maps. (The history of the state of Ohio, ed. by Carl Wittke. Vol. 4.) 97

#### South Central United States

- [Map] U. S. Geological survey. Topographical map of the United States. Washington, D. C., 1943-44. Quadrangles: Texas - Fort Quitman, San Antonio Mtn., Tepee Butte, 1:62,500; Arkansas - Smyrna, 1:62,500; Louisiana - Chopin, Florien, 1:62,500. 39
- Gibbens, V. E. Lawrie's trip to northeast Texas, 1854-1855. (The Southwestern historical quarterly. Vol. 48. No. 2. October, 1944. p. 238-253. Map.) 2
- [Map] North Canadian River, Oklahoma. Surveyed in 1940-41. Topography by V. L. Hill [and others] Polyconic projection. Washington, U. S. Geological survey, 1943. 3 sheets. 1:24,000. 44
- Ham, W. E., & Oakes, M. C. Manganese deposits of the Bromide district, Oklahoma. (Economic geology. Vol. 39. No. 6. September-October, 1944. p. 412-443.) 53
- Oakes, Malcolm C. Broken Arrow coal and associated strata, western Rogers, Wagoner, and southeastern Tulsa Counties, Oklahoma. Norman, 1944. 40 p. Map. (Oklahoma. Geological survey. Circular no. 24.) 53

[Map] U. S. Geological survey. Topographic map of the United States. Washington, 1941-43. Quadrangles: Tennessee Valley Authority - Addie, Asheville, Ausmus, Bethel Valley, Big Ridge Park, Binfield, Birchwood, Black Mountain, Blockhouse, Camp Forrest, Canton, Chattanooga, Clouds, Cove Creek Gap, Cruso, Culberson, Cumberland Springs, Daisy, Dellwood, Demory, Dunsmore Mountain, Dutch Valley, East Chattanooga, Elverton, Enka, Epworth, Fountain City, Fruitland, Gatlinburg, Graveston, Gumlog, Harriman, Hazelwood, Hepco, Hiwassee, Horse Shoe, Ivylog, Kinzel Springs, Knoxville, Leicester, Manchester, Manleyville, Maryville, Mineral Bluff, Montreat, Niota, Norris, Osborn, Oteen, Ovoca, Powder Springs, Sandymush, Skyland, Swan Island, Sweetwater, Tallassee, Tranquillity, Vonore, Wauhatchie, Waynesville, Wear Cove, Weaverville, Well Spring, Whittier; 1:24,000. 39

Duffus, R. L. The Valley and its people; a portrait of TVA. Illustrations by the Graphics dept. of the Tennessee Valley Authority.

Charles Krutch, Chief. New York, A. A. Knopf, 1944. 167 p. Map. 53

Farish, L. R., Moore, E. L., & Currey, E. A. Tomato production in Mississippi. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin 399.) 53

Stokes, I. E., & Ashley, T. E. Sugarcane production in Mississippi. State College, Miss., 1943. 17 p. (Mississippi. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin 395.) 53

Kane, Harnett T. Deep Delta country. New York, Duell, Sloan & Pearce [c1944] 283 p. (American folkways, ed. by Erskine Caldwell.) 55

Fox, Herbert T. The future of aviation in Tennessee. (The Tennessee planner. Vol. 5. No. 1. October, 1944. p. 3-8.) 53

#### Northwestern United States

[Map] U. S. Geological survey. Topographical map of the United States. Washington, D. C., 1943-44. Quadrangles: Washington - Anacortes, Clear Lake, Lake Tapps, 1:62,500; Montana - Mt. Cowen, 1:62,500. 39

[Map] Cowlitz, Cispus, and Tilton rivers, Washington. Topography by Edwin L. Cliffe. Surveyed in 1935. Surveyed in cooperation with the state of Washington. Washington, U. S. Geological survey, 1943. 12 sheets. 1:24,000. 44

[Map] U. S. Geological survey. Plan and profile of Chehalis River, Bunker to Pe Ell, and South Fork to Mile Seven, Washington. Topography by Fred F. Lawrence and Gordon C. Giles. Surveyed in 1940. Surveyed in cooperation with the state of Washington. [Washington, 1942] 2 sheets. 1:24,000. 44

Tacoma, Washington. Mayor's research committee on urban problems. Tacoma, the city we build ... Paul R. Fossum, Chairman. Tacoma, Wash., Pub. under the auspices of the Tacoma City Council with the cooperation of Belle Reeves, Secretary of state, 1944. 147 p. Maps. "Second edition." 52

Broughton, W. A. Economic aspects of the Blewett-Cle Elum iron ore zone, Chelan and Kittitas Counties, Washington. Olympia, 1944. 42 p. Map. (Washington (State). Dept. of conservation and development. Division of geology. Report of investigations. No. 12.) 53

[Map] U. S. Geological survey. Topographic map of Glacier National Park, part of Waterton-Glacier international peace park, Montana ... Surveyed in 1900-1904 and 1907-1912. Rev. in part, 1938, Polyconic projection. Washington, 1942. Edition of 1914, reprinted 1942, with corrections. 1:125,000. 53

Southwestern United States

- Stocking, Hobart E. The camel brigade. Some of them escaped to surprise an occasional traveler in our Southwestern deserts years later ... (Natural history. Vol. 53. No. 9. November, 1944. p. 396-397+.) 53
- Root, George A., & Hickman, Russell K. Pike's Peak express companies. (The Kansas historical quarterly. Vol. 13. No. 3. August, 1944. p. 163-195; cont.) 53
- Baker, Mildred E. Rough water [Colorado River] (American forests. Vol. 50. No. 11. November, 1944. p. 520-525+.) 44
- Mosk, Sanford A. Land tenure problems in the Santa Fe railroad grant area. Berkeley, University of California press, 1944. 66 p. (Publications of the Bureau of business and economic research, University of California.) 52
- [Map] U. S. Geological survey. Topographical map of the United States. Washington, D. C., 1943-44. Quadrangles: Arizona - Dos Cabezas, Tubac, 1:62,500; New Mexico-Texas - Bassett Lake, La Mesa, 1:62,500; New Mexico - Las Cruces, Pendejo Wash, Corralitos Ranch, 1:62,500; Nevada - Cortez, 1:62,500. 39
- Leighton, Alexander H., & Leighton, Dorothea C. The Navaho door; an introduction to Navaho life. Foreword by John Collier. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard university press, 1944. 149 p. Maps. 52
- [Map] Plan and profile Black Creek, Arizona from mouth to Mile 20. Topography by A. S. Sollid. Surveyed in 1936 and 1937. Washington, U. S. Geological survey, 1943. 2 sheets. 1:24,000. 44
- [Map] Plan of North Fork Humboldt River, Nevada from mouth to Mile 86. Dam sites. Topography by C. E. Hunter and George K. Jensen. Surveyed in 1938 and 1939. Washington, U. S. Geological survey, 1942. 3 sheets. 1:31,680. 44
- Shetrone, Henry C. A unique prehistoric irrigation project. (The Ohio journal of science. Vol. 44. No. 5. September, 1944. p. 203-212. Map.) 53
- [Map] Plan and profile Gallinas River, New Mexico from mouth to Mile 57. Topography by Kenneth Greene and J. N. Van Sant. Surveyed in 1937, 1938 and 1939. Washington, U. S. Geological survey, 1943. 4 sheets. 1:31,680. 44
- [Map] Plan and profile of Pecos River, Lake Mc Killan to Pecos, New Mexico, Malaga Bend; dam sites. Topography by Kenneth Greene. Surveyed in 1937. Washington, U. S. Geological survey, 1943. 25 sheets. 1:31,680. 44
- [Map] Plan and profile Rio Grande from Cochiti diversion dam to Otowi, New Mexico. Dam sites. Topography by R. N. Doolittle, and J. N. Van Sant. Control by U. S. Bureau of reclamation. Surveyed in 1941. Surveyed in cooperation with the U. S. Bureau of reclamation and the state of New Mexico. Washington, U. S. Geological survey, 1942. 6 sheets. 1:12,000. 44
- Brandon, J. F., & Mathews, O. R. Dry land rotation and tillage experiments at the Akron (Colorado) field station. Washington, D. C., 1944. 53 p. (U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Circular no. 700.) 53
- Carter, John, jr. Dry-farming investigations in north-eastern New Mexico, 1936-1943. State College, N. M., 1944. 20 p. (New Mexico. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin 312.) 53
- [Map] Colorado railroads. Prepared by Trains magazine. Linn H. Westcott, cartographer. Milwaukee, Kalmbach publishing co., c1943. [1:1,000,000] 53

- Hall, Edward Twitchell, jr. Early stockaded settlements in the Governor New Mexico; a marginal Anasazi development from Basket maker III to Pueblo I times. New York, Columbia university press, 1944. 96 p. Maps. (Columbia studies in archeology and ethnology. Vol. II. Part 1.) 55
- Mera, H. P. Population changes in the Rio Grande glaze-paint area. Santa Fé. N. Mex., 1940. 41 p. Maps. (Laboratory of anthropology. Technical series. Bulletin no. 9. Archaeological survey.) 55

### California

- [Map] U. S. Geological survey. Topographical map of the United States. Washington, D. C., 1943-44. Quadrangles: California - Colton, 1:31,680; Folsom, San Luis Obispo, 1:62,500. 39
- Miller, William J. Geology of Palm Springs-Blythe strip, Riverside County, California. (California journal of mines and geology. Vol. 40. No. 1. January, 1944. p. 11-72.) 42
- Miller, William J. Geology of parts of the Barstow quadrangle, San Bernardino County, California. (California journal of mines and geology. Vol. 40. No. 1. January, 1944. p. 73-112. Map.) 42
- Miller, William J. Geology of the Needles-Goffs region, San Bernardino County, California. (California journal of mines and geology. Vol. 40. No. 1. January, 1944. p. 113-129. Maps.) 42
- [Map] Plan and profile American River above Folsom, California, north fork to Mile 17; Middle Fork to Mile 20; South Fork to Mile 31. Dam sites. Topography by K. S. Fitch, W. L. Somerville, and J. J. Walsh. Surveyed in 1935 and 1936. Washington, U. S. Geological survey, 1942. 8 sheets. 1:24,000. 44
- Stafford, Harlowe M., & Troxell, Harold C. Differences in basin-characteristics as reflected by precipitation-runoff relations in San Bernardino and Eastern San Gabriel Mountain drainages. (American geophysical union. Transactions of 1944. Part 1. 1944. p. 21-35.) 46
- Smith, Roy J. The California state land settlements at Durham and Delhi. (Hilgardia. Vol. 15. No. 5. October, 1943. p. 399-492. Maps.) 52

### HISPANIC AMERICA

- [Map] American geographical society of New York. Civil divisions base map of the Americas. New York, American geographical society, 1944. 3 sheets. (Atlas of the Americas. Sheets 2 A - 2 C.) Provisional ed. 1:5,000,000. 54

### Mexico

- U. S. Coordinator of inter-American affairs. Mexico, next door neighbor. [Washington, 1944] [25] p. "Reprinted July, 1944." 11
- Gonzalez Reina, Jenaro. Minería y riqueza minera de México. [México] 1944. 214 p. Maps. (Monografías industriales del Banco de México, s. a., 2.) 53
- U. S. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Inquiry reference service. Forest resources and lumber economy of Mexico; prepared by J. L. Muller and T. P. Deuber. Washington, 1944. 46 mimeographed p. Maps. 53
- Smith, Mervin G. The mexican beef-cattle industry. (Foreign agriculture. Vol. 8. No. 11. November, 1944, p. 243-265. Map.) 53



- Mexico. Dirección de acción social. México de la postguerra. (Primer ciclo de conferencias). México, D. F., Dirección de acción social, 1944. 209 p. (Biblioteca de la paz; publicaciones del Departamento del D. F.) 54
- Garloch, Lorene A. Agricultural economy of the Laguna Region. (Economic geography. Vol. 20. No. 4. October, 1944. p. 296-304. Maps.) 53
- Dunne, Peter Masten. Pioneer Jesuits in northern Mexico. Berkeley, University of California press, 1944. 227 p. Map. 55

#### Central America

- U. S. Coordinator of inter-American affairs. Guatemala, volcanic but peaceful. [Washington, 1944] [8] p. Maps. "Reprinted August 1944." 11
- U. S. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Inquiry reference service. Industrial development in Guatemala; prepared by David H. Bradley. Washington, 1943. 16 mimeographed p. Map. 53
- Pacheco Herrarte, Mariano. Agriculture in Guatemala. Washington, D. C., 1944. 36 p. (Pan American union. Division of agricultural cooperation. American agriculture series.) 53
- U. S. Coordinator of inter-American affairs. Honduras, where old meets new. [Washington, 1944] [9] p. Maps. 11
- Biesanz, John, & Biesanz, Mavis. Costa Rican life. New York, Columbia university press, 1944. 272 p. Map. 55
- Panama. Ministerio de agricultura y comercio. Sección de economía agrícola. Censo agro-pecuario de Penonomé, Diciembre de 1943 ... en cooperación con la Dirección general de estadística y del censo. [Panamá, 1944] "Tomado de la Revista de agricultura y comercio, Año III N° 36.--Panamá, R. de P.-- Agosto de 1944." p. 11-22. 53

#### West Indies

- Pope-Hennessy, James. West Indian summer; a retrospect. London, B. T. Batsford, ltd. [1943] 117 p. Map. 2
- U. S. Coordinator of inter-American affairs. Cuba, island neighbor. [Washington, 1944] [17] p. Maps. "Reprinted August 1944." 11
- Frank, Murray. Fisheries of the Caribbean Island Republics (Cuba, Haiti, Dominican Republic). (Foreign commerce weekly. Vol. 17. No. 7. November 11, 1944. p. 11-13+. Map.) 53
- U. S. Coordinator of inter-American affairs. Haiti, pioneer of freedom. [Washington, 1944] [9] p. 11
- U. S. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Inquiry reference service. The Dominican Republic's trade problems; prepared by Candida Frchetti and John A. E. Orloski. Washington, 1944. 12 mimeographed p. Map. 53

#### SOUTH AMERICA

##### Colombia, Venezuela

- U. S. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Inquiry reference service. Economic situation in Colombia--1943. Washington, 1944. 13 mimeographed p. Map. 53
- Colombia. Contraloría general de la república. Geografía económica de Colombia. Tomo VI. Chocó. [Bogotá, Litografía Colombia, Sección editorial] 1943. 692 p. Maps. 12 & 53

- Fosberg, F. R. El Páramo de Sumapaz, Colombia. (Journal of the New York botanical garden. Vol. 45. No. 538. October, 1944. p. 226-234.) 47
- U. S. Coordinator of inter-American affairs. Venezuela, land of oil. [Washington, 1944?] [17] p. Maps. "Distributed by ... U. S. Office of education, Federal security agency." 11
- Brady, Cyrus Townsend. Caracas, cuna de panamericanismo. (Revista geográfica americana. Vol. 22. Núm. 132. Septiembre 1944. p. 130-136.) 52
- Sheldon, Ruth. South America's lost canal; the amazing story of a forgotten waterway that links the Amazon and the Orinoco--which, if developed, will open a land of fabulous wealth. Excerpt: The Saturday evening post. October 7, 1944. p. 27-27+. Maps. 53

#### Ecuador, Peru

- U. S. Coordinator of inter-American affairs. Ecuador; snow on the equator. [Washington, 1944?] [13] p. Maps. 11
- Schweigger, E. La pesca del "bonito" por el "Pacific queen". (Boletín de la Compañía administradora del guano. Vol. 20. No. 8. Agosto 1944. p. 257-282.) 53
- Schley, Julian L. Ocean-to-Amazon highway. (Canadian geographical journal. Vol. 29. No. 5. November, 1944. p. 242-245. Maps.) 53

#### Brazil

- U. S. Coordinator of inter-American affairs. Brazil; introduction to a neighbor. [Washington, 1944?] [32] p. Maps. 11
- Crist, Raymond E. Brazilian journey. (Bulletin of the Pan American union. Vol. 78. No. 10. October, 1944. p. 541-551; No. 11. November, 1944. p. 617-621.) 2
- Mendes Corrêa, A. A. O elemento português na demografia do Brasil. (In his Gêrmen e cultura. 1944. p. 103-125.) 52
- Smith, T. Lynn. Brazilian land surveys, land division, and land titles. (Rural sociology. Vol. 9. No. 3. September, 1944. p. 264-270.) 52
- Brazil. Departamento nacional do café. Brazil coffee in 1943. Report submitted on the 29th day of April, 1944, to the Advisory council of the National coffee dept. of Brazil by its president, Jayme Fernandes Guedes. Rio de Janeiro, 1944. 87 p. 53
- Oppenheim, Carlos. O futuro industrial do Brasil. (Boletim do Ministério do trabalho, indústria e comércio. Ano 10. N. 118. Junho 1944. p. 174-188.) 53
- Macedo Soares, José Carlos de. Fronteiras do Brasil no regime colonial. (Instituto histórico e geográfico brasileiro. Terceiro congresso de história nacional. Anais. 9. vol. Outubro 1938. 1944. p. 3-237. Maps.) 54
- Alviano, Fidelis de, brother. Gramática, dicionário, verbos e frases e vocabulário prático da língua dos índios Ticunas. (Revista do Instituto histórico e geográfico brasileiro. Vol. 183. Abril-Junho, 1944. p. 3-194.) 55
- Mortara, Giorgio. O maior nucleo japonês no Brasil: os amarelos em Marília. (Estadística. Núm. 7. Septiembre 1944. p. 367-374.) Summary in English: p. 367. 52
- Bierrenbach Lima, Gastão Cesar. Dicionario geografico do Estado de São Paulo. São Paulo, 1943. 446 p. Maps. (Instituto brasileiro de geografia e estatística. Conselho nacional de geografia. Diretorio regional. Estado de São Paulo. Boletim. n.º 2.) 82

- Bierrenbach Lima, Gastão Cesar. Guia geografico das localidades do Estado de São Paulo. São Paulo, 1942. 44 p. (Instituto brasileiro de geografia e estatística. Conselho nacional de geografia. Diretorio regional. Estado de São Paulo. Boletim n.º 1.) Table gives altitudes. 82
- Malamphy, M. C. Magnetic prospecting in Santa Catharina, Brazil. [N. p., 1936] Reprint: Bulletin of the Society of petroleum geophysicists. Vol. 1. No. 1. January, 1936. p. 23-47. Maps. 53
- Azevedo, Thales de. Areas culturais do Rio Grande do Sul (notas de antropologia social). (Revista do Instituto histórico e geográfico do Rio Grande do Sul. N.º 94. 2. trimestre. 1944. p. 143-167.) 5

Argentina, Chile, Paraguay, Uruguay

- U. S. Coordinator of inter-American affairs. Chile, land of contrasts. [Washington, 1944] [25] p. Maps. 11
- Jakob, Ricardo. Alrededor de la Tierra del Fuego. (Revista geográfica americana. Vol. 22. Núm. 132. Septiembre 1944. p. 121-129.) 2
- Kinkelín Pelletan, Julio de. Los lagos de la Patagonia. (Revista geográfica americana. Vol. 22. Núm. 130. Julio, 1944. p. 29-36; Núm. 131. Agosto, 1944. p. 61-76.) 44
- U. S. Coordinator of inter-American affairs. Argentina; profile of a nation. [Washington, 1944?] [25] p. Maps. 11
- Carbajal, J. N. La ciudad de Lujan. (Revista geográfica americana. Vol. 22. Núm. 131. Agosto, 1944. p. 94-98.) 52
- Belaieff, J. Los Indios del Chaco Paraguayo. (Revista geográfica americana. Vol. 22. Núm. 131. Agosto, 1944. p. 89-93.) 52
- U. S. Coordinator of inter-American affairs. Uruguay, vigorous democracy. [Washington, 1944?] [13] p. Maps. 11
- Serra, Nicolas. Memoria explicativa del mapa geológico del Departamento de Colonia. Montevideo, Imprenta nacional, 1943. 50 p. Map. (Instituto geológico del Uruguay. Boletín n.º 30.) 42

EUROPE

- Goodman, Neville M. Health in Europe. (International affairs. Vol. 20. No. 4. October, 1944. p. 473-480.) 51
- Economic reconstruction in Europe. (International affairs. Vol. 20. No. 4. October, 1944. p. 527-541.) 53

British Empire

- Lewin, Evans. Best books on the British Empire: a bibliographical guide for students. London, 1943. 90 p. (Royal empire society. Bibliographies; no. 10.) 81

British Isles

- Manley, Gordon. Topographical features and the climate of Britain: a review of some outstanding effects. (The Geographical journal. Vol. 103. No. 6. June, 1944. p. 241-263. Maps.) 46
- Stapledon, Sir George. The way of the land. London, Faber and Faber, ltd. [1944] 276 p. 53
- [Map] Great Britain. Types of farming. [Southampton] Ordnance survey, 1944. 2 sheets. 1:625,000. 53
- Seymour, H. J. The centenary of the first geological survey made in Ireland. (The Economic proceedings of the Royal Dublin society.

- Seymour, H. J. (cont.). Vol. 3. No. 17. March, 1944. p. 227-248.) 42
- MacManus, Seumas, & others. The story of the Irish race; a popular history of Ireland ... New York, The Devin-Adair co. [1944] 737 p. "Fourth revised edition." 9
- Gt. Brit. Dept. of health for Scotland. Health and industrial efficiency; Scottish experiments in social medicine. Edinburgh, H. M. Stationery off., 1943. 56 p. 51
- Snodgrass, Catherine P. Recent population changes in Scotland. (The Scottish geographical magazine. Vol. 60. No. 2. September, 1944. p. 33-38. Maps.) 52
- Ogilvie, A. G. Debatable land in Scotland. (The Scottish geographical magazine. Vol. 60. No. 2. September, 1944. p. 42-45. Map.) 53
- Adam, Robert M., & Kenneth, John H. Nature conservation in Scotland and Furth of Scotland. (The Scottish geographical magazine. Vol. 60. No. 2. September, 1944. p. 45-50.) 53
- Hay, Thomas. Mountain form in Lakeland. (The Geographical journal. Vol. 103. No. 6. June, 1944. p. 263-271.) 43
- Makings, S. M. The economics of poor land arable farming; based on surveys of difficult farming areas in the East Midlands. London, E. Arnold & co. [1944] 280 p, Maps. 53
- Bunge, J. H. O. Tideless Thames in future London ... With articles on the Thames barrage from a health aspect, by Wm. Butler; The Thames barrage in a replanned London, by Sir Charles Bressey. London, Thames barrage association; distributed by Frederick Muller, ltd., 1944. 122 p. 44 & 52
- Royal academy, London. Planning committee. Road, rail and river in London. The Royal academy planning committee's second report. With a foreword by Sir Giles Gilbert Scott, London, Country life, ltd., 1944. 30 p. Plans. 52

#### The Netherlands, Belgium

- Scheltema, Ir. T. W. L. Holland's man-made forests. (American forests. Vol. 50. No. 11. November, 1944. p. 540-542.) 53
- Ford, Walter. Belgian handbook. London, Published for the Belgian information office by Evans brothers, ltd. [1944] 84 p. Maps. 14

#### French Colonies

- Fogt, M. General considerations on the French Colonial Empire. (The Asiatic review. Vol. 40. No. 144. October, 1944. p. 437-442.) 53

#### Mediterranean

- Gatti, Attilio. Mediterranean spotlights. Illustrated with photographs. Maps by F. A. Fanale. New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1944. 183 p. Map. 2

#### Germany

- Moulton, Harold G., & Marlio, Louis. The control of Germany and Japan. Washington, D. C., The Brookings institution, 1944. 116 p. Maps. 54

#### Danzig

- Leonhardt, Hans. Why die for Danzig? (Journal of Central European affairs. Vol. 4. No. 3. October, 1944. p. 274-280.) 54

Finland, Latvia

- Friends of Finland for Dewey. Let the American people know; the story of Finland's tragic struggle for survival and its significance for American foreign policy. New York [1944] 30 p. 54
- Bilmanis, Alfred. Facts about Latvia; general notes, statistical summary, chronology, bibliography. Drawings by Zigismund Vidbergs. Washington, D. C., The Latvian legation, 1944. 64 p. Map. 12
- Bilmanis, Alfred, comp. Latvian-Russian relations; documents. Washington, D. C., The Latvian legation, 1944. 255 p. Map. 54
- Latvian legation, Washington, D. C. Latvia under German occupation in 1943. Washington, D. C., 1944. 30 p. Map. 56

Russia

- [Map] Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. International boundaries according to Russian treaties and claims as of October 1, 1944. Boundaries of January 1, 1938, are shown in red. Comp. and drawn in the Cartographic section of the National geographic society for the National geographic magazine. Transverse polyconic projection. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 86. No. 6. December, 1944.) 1: 9,000,000. 39
- Dallin, David J. The real Soviet Russia. Tr. by Joseph Shaplen. New Haven, Yale university press, 1944. 260 p. 5
- Turin, S. P. The U.S.S.R.; an economic and social survey. London, Methuen & co., ltd. [1944] 219 p. Maps. 5
- Myles, Nora Ware. Behold Russia; a vivid description of modern European Russia. [Dallas, Tex.] Mathis, Van Nort & co. [c1944] 258 p. 2

Turkey

- Paneth, Philip. Turkey at the crossroads; a pictorial record. London, Alliance press, ltd. [1943] 80 p. 5
- Birge, John Kingsley. Turkey between two World wars. (Foreign policy reports. Vol. 20. No. 16. November 1, 1944. p. 195-207.) 54
- Jackh, Ernest. The rising crescent; Turkey yesterday, today, and tomorrow.... New York, Farrar & Rinehart, inc. [c1944] 278 p. Maps. 54
- Paneth, Philip. Turkey--decadence and rebirth. London, Alliance press, ltd. [1943] 149 p. Map. 9

Italy

- Smyth, Howard McGaw. Evolution of local government in Italy. (The Department of state bulletin. Vol. 11. No. 277. October 15, 1944. p. 404-428. Map.) 54

Portugal and Colonies

- Mendes Corrêa, A. A. O mestiçamento nas colônias portuguesas. (In his Gérmén e cultura. 1944. p. 175-195.) 52
- Colman, Elizabeth. Portugal, wharf of Europe ... New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1944. 91 p. Map. 11
- Mendes Corrêa, A. A. Factores degenerativos na população portuguesa e seu combate. (In his Gérmén e cultura. 1944. p. 161-173.) 52
- Mendes Corrêa, A. A. Da pré-história à história portuguesa. (In his Gérmén e cultura. 1944. p. 31-41.) 9

Spain

- Melón y Ruiz de Gordejuela, Amando. Las anomalías de población y topográficas de los Ayuntamientos de España. (Estudios geográficos. Año 5. Núm. 14. Febrero 1944. p. 53-124. Maps.) 52
- Dantín Cereceda, Juan. Clima de la región asturleonés. (Estudios geográficos. Año 5. Núm. 14. Febrero 1944. p. 27-44. Maps.) 46
- Smith, Robert S. Fourteenth-century population records of Catalonia. (Speculum. Vol. 19. No. 4. October, 1944. p. 494-501.) 52

AFRICA

- Whaite, H. Clarence. African art. (Journal of the Royal society of arts. Vol. 92. No. 4678. November 10, 1944. p. 660-669.) 55

Morocco

- Célérier, J. Présentation du Maroc a la jeunesse franco-marocaine. (Revue de géographie marocaine. 26<sup>e</sup> année. NOS 1-2. Janvier-Avril 1942. p. 9-15. Map; NOS 3-4. Mai-Aout 1942. p. 3-42.) 12
- Gendre, F. Tafilalet. (Revue de géographie marocaine. 26<sup>e</sup> année. NOS 304. Mai-Aout 1942. p. 43-57.) 12
- Delaye, Th.-J. La montagne marocaine. (Revue de géographie marocaine. 26<sup>e</sup> année. NOS 1-2. Janvier-Avril 1942. p. 47-52.) 43
- Les problèmes de l'eau au Maroc. (Revue de géographie marocaine. 25<sup>me</sup> année. NOS 1-2. Janvier-Avril 1941. p. 5-32.) Contents: Introduction, par Jean Célérier. - L'amélioration du régime des eaux au Maroc à l'aide de petits travaux hydrauliques, par R. Crepin. - L'eau et la vie dans la Sud Marocain, par A. Robaux. 44
- Boulhol, P. Lacs de montagne au Maroc. (Revue de géographie marocaine. 25<sup>me</sup> année. NOS 1-2. Janvier-Avril 1941. p. 37-51. Maps.) 44

Egypt

- Cole, J. H. Revision of first order levelling Lower Egypt. Giza (Orman), Egypt, 1939. 23 p. Maps. (Egypt. Dept. of survey and mines. Survey dept. paper no. 44.) At head of title: Union of geodesy and geophysics. 34
- Cleland, W. Wendell. A population plan for Egypt. (The Milbank memorial fund quarterly. Vol. 22. No. 4. October, 1944. p. 409-423.) 52
- Kiser, Clyde V. The demographic position of Egypt. (The Milbank memorial fund quarterly. Vol. 22. No. 4. October, 1944. p. 383-423. Map.) 52

East Africa

- Bentwich, Norman. Ethiopia today. (International affairs. Vol. 20. No. 4. October, 1944. p. 509-518.) 54
- Moreau, R. E. The climatic background to the problem of potato varieties for East Africa. Nairobi, Kenya Colony, Gov't. printer, 1944. 18 p. Reprint: East African agricultural journal, Vol. 9. No. 3. January, 1944; No. 4. April, 1944. 46 & 53
- Gillman, C. An annotated list of ancient and modern indigenous stone structures in Eastern Africa. (Tanganyika notes and records. No. 17. June, 1944. p. 44-55. Map.) 55

- Moreau, R. E. A contribution to the ornithology of the east side of Lake Tanganyika. [N. p., 1943] Reprint: The Ibis. October, 1943. p. 377-412. Map. 47
- Baxter, H. C. Pangani: the trade centre of ancient history. (Tanganyika notes and records. No. 17. June, 1944. p. 15-25.) 9

#### South Africa

- Joshi, P. S. The tyranny of colour; a study of the Indian problem in South Africa. [Durban, South Africa, Pr. by E. P. & commercial pr. co., 1942] 318 p. Map. 52
- Woodin, James. The Settlers' own; looking to the future. (The 1820. Vol. 16. No. 1. July, 1944. p. 5-8+.) 52

#### ASIA

- [Map] Esso war map. The Pacific theater. Miller cylindrical projection. New York, General drafting co., inc. [1944] 1:14,500,000. 39

#### Middle East

- Gibb, H. A. R. Middle Eastern perplexities. (International affairs. Vol. 20. No. 4. October, 1944. p. 458-472.) 54

#### Southwestern Asia

- Glueck, Nelson. The geography of the Jordan. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 86. No. 6. December, 1944. p. 719-744. Map.) 44
- Infield, Henrik F. Cooperative living in Palestine. New York, The Dryden press [c1944] 192 p. 52
- Zabarsky, A. The Jewish co-operative movement in Palestine. With a preface by R. A. Palmer. London, Poale Zion- Jewish socialist labour party [1944] 20 p. 52
- Lowdermilk, Walter. Proposal for a JVA [Jordan Valley Authority]. (The Land. Vol. 3. No. 4. 1944. p. 373-379. Map.) 53
- Friedrich, Carl J. American policy toward Palestine. [Washington] Public affairs press [c1944] 106 p. Published under the auspices of the American council on public affairs. 54
- Broido, Ephraim. Jews, Arabs and the Middle East. London, Poale Zion, 1944. 47 p. 55
- Huzayyin, S. A. Notes on climatic conditions in South-West Arabia. (Based upon a meteorological record taken by the Egyptian university scientific expedition to Yaman and Hadhramaut, 1936). (Tewfik, Mohamed. The desert locust ... movements in South-West Arabia ... 1944. Appendix: p. 31-43.) 46
- Tewfik, Mohamed. The desert locust (*schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.) movements in South-West Arabia [orthoptera-acridinae] (with map). [N. p., 1944] 43 p. Map. Reprint: Bulletin de la Société Fouad ler d'entomologie, Cairo. Vol. 28. 1944. 53

#### Asiatic Russia

- Peck, A. V., & Churakov, A. N. Sultanuzdag. Moscow, 1936. 168 p. Maps. (Russia. Academy of science. Tadjiko-Pamir expedition. Trudy. Bbl. 73. Geologia.) In Russian. 43
- Gruber, Ruth. I went to the Soviet Arctic. Rev. ed. With a preface by Vilhjalmur Stefansson. New York, The Viking press, 1944. 285 p. Map. 2

- Lattimore, Owen. New road to Asia. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 86. No. 6. December, 1944. p. 641-676.) 5
- Krasheninnikov, G. F. Angara-Oka region. Geological sketch (according to the work of the 1934 season). Novosibirsk, 1936. 50 p. Maps. (Records of the geology and mineral resources of East Siberia, Irkutsk. Fasc. 14.) In Russian. 42

Japan, Korea

- Borton, Hugh. Korea: internal political structure. (The Department of state bulletin. Vol. 11. No. 281. November 12, 1944. p. 578-583.) 54
- Moulton, Harold G., & Marlio, Louis. The control of Germany and Japan. Washington, D. C., The Brookings institution, 1944. 116 p. Maps. 54
- Embree, John F. Gokkanosho: a remote corner of Japan. (The Scientific monthly. Vol. 59. No. 5. November, 1944. p. 343-355. Map.) 5

China

- Li, Hui-Lin. The phytogeographic divisions of China, with special reference to the araliaceae. [N. p.] 1944. Reprint: Proceedings of the Academy of natural sciences of Philadelphia. Vol. 96. 1944. p. 249-277. Map. 47
- Nourse, Mary A., & Goetz, Delia. China, country of contrasts. New York, Harcourt, Brace and co. [c1944] 229 p. 5
- Crow, Carl. China takes her place. New York, Harper & brothers [c1944] 282 p. 54
- Shih, Kuo-Heng. China enters the machine age; a study of labor in Chinese war industry. With a supplementary chapter by Ju-K'ang T'ien. Ed. and tr. by Hsiao-Tung Fei and Francis L. K. Hsu. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard university press, 1944. 206 p. 53

India, Burma

- Kitchingman, G. D. Soil conservation in the Punjab (with special reference to legal and propaganda measures). (The Empire forestry journal. Vol. 23. No. 1. 1944. p. 20-26.) 43
- U. S. War dept. Army air forces. Arctic, desert and tropic information center. Handbook of Burma and northeastern India. [Washington] Training aids division, Office of the Assistant chief of Air staff, Training headquarters, Army air forces [1944] 105 p. Maps. (Informational bulletin no. 16.) 12
- Rau, P. N. Madhava. The development of Mysore state. (Great Britain and the East. Vol. 61. No. 1740. September 30, 1944. p. 15-18.) 53
- Krishnan, M. S., Minerals of South India and their geographical distribution. (The Indian geographical journal. Vol. 19. No. 2. April-June, 1944. p. 57-65.) 53
- Srinivasachari, C. S. Gleanings from the historical geography of the South Arcot District. (The Indian geographical journal. Vol. 19. No. 2. April-June, 1944. p. 66-73.) 9
- McDowell, John R. Along the Ledo Road. (The Military engineer. Vol. 36. No. 229. November, 1944. p. 355-358.) 53
- Majumder, Nabendu Datta. Primitive production in North East and Central India. (Science and culture. Vol. 10. No. 2. August, 1944. p. 72-78.) 53



Southeastern Asia

- Lasker, Bruno. Population shifts in Southeast Asia. (Far Eastern survey. Vol. 13. No. 22. November 1, 1944. p. 201-205.) 52
- Robequain, Charles. The economic development of French Indo-China. Tr. by Isabel A. Ward. Supplement: Recent developments in Indo-China: 1939-1943, by John R. Andrus and Katrine R. C. Greene. Issued under the auspices of the International secretariat, Institute of Pacific relations. London, Oxford university press, 1944. 400 p. Map. 53

East Indies

- Oakes, Vanya. Tanah Sebrang--the land beyond; colonization in the N. E. I. (Asia and the Americas. Vol. 44. No. 11. November, 1944. p. 488-492.) 52
- Lewin, Evans. The Pacific region: a bibliography of the Pacific and East Indian Islands, exclusive of Japan. London, 1944. 76 p. (Royal empire society. Bibliographies, no. 11.) 81
- U. S. Hydrographic office. Gazetteer (no. 10); Sumatra. [Washington] 1944. 279 p. Map. (H. O. Pub. no. 890.) 82
- U. S. Hydrographic office. Gazetteer (no. 5) Celebes. 2d ed. Washington, 1944. 205 p. Map. (H. O. pub. no. 885.) Supersedes H. O. Misc. no. 10,885 and supplements. 82

AUSTRALASIA

- Whitehouse, F. W. The natural drainage of some very flat monsoonal lands (the plains of western Queensland). (The Australian geographer. Vol. 4. No. 7. June, 1944. p. 183-196.) 43
- Holmes, J. Macdonald. Regional boundaries in the Murray Valley. (The Australian geographer. Vol. 4. No. 7. June, 1944. p. 197-203. Maps.) 13
- Victorian year-book, 1941-42. By O. Gawler ... Sixty-second issue. Melbourne, 1944. 567 p. Maps. 14
- Grange, L. I. A basic scheme for land classification. (The New Zealand journal of science and technology. Vol. 26. Sec. A. No. 3. October, 1944. p. 136-141.) 53
- Anderson, Johannes C. Maori music, with its Polynesian background. New Plymouth, N. Z., 1934. 483 p. (Memoirs of the Polynesian society. Vol. 10.) 55
- Searle, E. J. Geology of the southern Waitakere Hills region west of Auckland City. (Transactions and proceedings of the Royal society of New Zealand. Vol. 74. Part 1. June, 1944. 1944. p. 49-70. Map.) 42

PACIFIC ISLANDS

- Keesing, Marie M. Pacific Islands in war and peace. New York, 1944. 64 p. Maps. (Institute of Pacific relations. American council. I.P.R. pamphlets, no. 14.) 5
- Andersen, Johannes C. Maori music, with its Polynesian background. New Plymouth, N. Z., 1934. 483 p. (Memoirs of the Polynesian society. Vol. 10.) 55
- Lewin, Evans. The Pacific region: a bibliography of the Pacific and East Indian Islands, exclusive of Japan. London, 1944. 76 p. Royal empire society. Bibliographies, no. 11.) 81
- Eyre, James K. Japanese expansion toward the mandated islands. (United States Naval institute proceedings. Vol. 70. No. 501,

- Eyre, James K. (Cont.). November, 1944. p. 1321-1331.) 54
- U. S. Hydrographic office. Gazetteer (no. 6); Caroline, Marianas, Marshall and Gilbert Islands. 2d ed. Washington, 1944. 133 p. Map. Supersedes H. O. Misc. no. 10,886 and supplements. 82
- Hogbin, H. Ian, & Wedgwood, C. Development and welfare in the western Pacific. [Sydney, 1943] 31 p. (Australian institute of international affairs. Australia in a new world. No. 1.) 53
- Stanner, W. E. H. New Guinea under war conditions. (International affairs. Vol. 20. No. 4. October, 1944. p. 481-494.) 54
- U. S. Hydrographic office. Gazetteer (no. 1); Solomon Islands, Bismarck Archipelago and islands off the southeastern end of New Guinea. 2d ed. [Washington] 1944. 188 p. Map. (H. O. Pub. no. 881.) Supersedes H. O. Misc. no. 10,881 and supplements. 82
- Beaglehole, Ernest, & Beaglehole, Pearl. Pangai, village in Tonga. Wellington, New Zealand, 1941. 145 p. Maps. (Memoirs of the Polynesian society. Vol. 18.) 55
- Stearns, Harold T. Geology of the Samoan Islands. (Bulletin of the Geological society of America. Vol. 55. No. 11. November, 1944. p. 1279-1331. Maps.) 42

#### ARCTIC

- Longwell, Chester R. Determinations of geographic coordinates in Greenland. (Science. N. s. Vol. 100. No. 2601. November 3, 1944. p. 403-404.) 34
- Balchen, Bernt, Ford, Corey, & La Farge, Oliver. War below zero; the battle for Greenland. Foreword by H. H. Arnold. Boston, Houghton Mifflin co., 1944. 127 p. Map. 36
- Gruber, Ruth. I went to the Soviet Arctic. Rev. ed. With a preface by Vilhjalmur Stefansson. New York, The Viking press, 1944. 285 p. Map. 2

#### Atlantic, Pacific, and Indian Oceans

- Thunder over the North Atlantic. New weather stations, improved forecasting techniques, and a squadron of men direct the planes through the winds, ice, and clouds of northern storms. Preprint: Fortune. Vol. 30. November, 1944. 46
- Wroth, Lawrence C. The early cartography of the Pacific. (The Papers of the Bibliographical society of America. Vol. 38. No. 2. 1944. p. 87-268. Maps.) 39
- Lacey, J. M. Early hydrography in Indian seas; an account of Middle East maritime surveys in the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. (The Dock and harbour authority. Vol. 25. No. 289. November, 1944. p. 141-143; cont.) 45

#### TROPICS

- Gt. Brit. Imperial bureau of pastures and forage crops. The provision of animal fodder in tropical and subtropical countries. Aberystwyth [Wales] 1944. 84 p. (Bulletin 31.) 53

CURRENT GEOGRAPHICAL PUBLICATIONS

December

SUPPLEMENT: PHOTOGRAPHS

1944

SECTION ONE

GENERAL

Cartography

Relief models, United States. (Field, R. M., & Stetson, H. T. Map reading and avigation. New York, 1942. passim.) Fourteen photographs showing models of Grand Canyon, Arizona, Valley and Ridge Province, Pennsylvania, Lockport area, Kentucky, area near Waukon, Iowa-Wisconsin, area near Cucamonga, California, Uinta Mountains, Utah-Wyoming, Finger Lakes region, New York, and Seneca River area, New York. 39

Geomorphology

Anticlines, Wind River Mountains, Wyoming. (Quarterly of the Colorado school of mines. Vol. 39. No. 4. October, 1944. fig. 7.) Aerial photograph. 43

Volcanism

Porphyry dike, Nevada. (Quarterly of the Colorado school of mines. Vol. 39. No. 4. October, 1944. fig. 9.) Aerial photograph. 43

Glaciers and Their Work

Glacier, Greenland. (Balchen, Bernt, Ford, Corey, & La Farge, Oliver. War below zero. Boston, 1944. pl. 8.) Aerial photograph showing the cracked and crevassed surface of a glacier. 43

Vegetational Regions

Vegetation pattern in area of sedimentary rocks. (Quarterly of the Colorado school of mines. Vol. 39. No. 4. October, 1944. fig. 5.) Aerial photograph. 47

Indians

Navaho Indians, southwestern United States. (Leighton, A. H., & Leighton, D. C. The Navaho door. Cambridge, 1944. passim.) Several photographs showing the habitations, arts and crafts, archaeological monuments, and reservations of the Navaho Indians. 52

Agricultural Methods

Contour ploughing, Idaho. (Field, R. M., & Stetson, H. T. Map reading and avigation. New York, 1942. fig. 16.) Aerial photograph. 53  
Contour agriculture, California. (Field, R. M., & Stetson, H. T. Map reading and avigation. New York, 1942. fig. 15.) Aerial photograph. 53

Fruits

Wild fig tree, Ethiopia. (Geographic school bulletins. Vol. 23. No. 5. October 30, 1944. Bulletin no. 5.) 53

Tree Crops

Castor oil trees, Venezuela. (The Grace log. Vol. 19. No. 5. August-October, 1944. p. 18.) 53

Tung tree, China. (The Smithsonian institution. Annual report, 1943. 8th plate following p. 361.) 53

Portraits

Bartlett, Robert Abram. (The Explorers journal. Vol. 22. No. 2. Fall, 1944. back cover.)

Brahe, Tycho. (Hadingham, R. Astronomical air navigation. New York, 1944. front.)

Chamberlin, T. C. (The Scientific monthly. Vol. 59. No. 5. November, 1944. p. 356.)

Columbus, Christopher. (Alvarez Pedroso, Armando. Cristóbal Colón. Habana, 1944. front.)

Dantín Cereceda, Juan. (Estudios geograficos. Año 5. Num. 14. Febrero 1944. front.)

Vespucci, Amerigo. (Pohl, F. J. Amerigo Vespucci, pilot major. New York, 1944. front., opp. p. 64, opp. p. 146.)

SECTION TWO

REGIONAL

NORTH AMERICA

Alaska

Blackstone and Beloit glaciers, Prince William Sound, Alaska. (The National parks magazine. No. 79. October-December, 1944. p. 11.) Aerial photograph. 43

Columbia Glacier, Prince William Sound, Alaska. (The National parks magazine. No. 79. October-December, 1944. p. 9.) 43

Harvard Glacier, Prince William Sound, Alaska. (The National parks magazine. No. 79. October-December, 1944. p. 10.) Two photographs. 43

Harriman Glacier, Prince William Sound, Alaska. (The National parks magazine. No. 79. October-December, 1944. p. 12.) 43

Lawrence Glacier, Prince William Sound, Alaska. (The National parks magazine. No. 79. October-December, 1944. p. 11.) 43

Sitka, Alaska. (Foreign commerce weekly. Vol. 17. No. 5. October 28, 1944. p. 9.) Photograph showing water front. 52

Tongass National Forest, Alaska. (Foreign commerce weekly. Vol. 17. No. 5. October 28, 1944. p. 10.) Aerial photograph. 53

Canada

La Bine Point, Northwest Territories. (Quarterly of the Colorado school of mines, Vol. 39. No. 4. October, 1944. front.) Aerial photograph. 43

Kamloops area, British Columbia. (Field, R. M., & Stetson, H. T. Map reading and avigation. New York, 1942. fig. 51-52.) Two aerial photographs. 12

Wildcat Hills, Alberta. (Field, R. M., & Stetson, H. T. Map reading and avigation. New York, 1942. fig. 58-59.) Two aerial photographs. 43

Flat-topped mountains near Fort William, Ontario. (Field, R. M., & Stetson, H. T. Map reading and avigation. New York, 1942. fig. 56-57.) Two aerial photographs. 43

#### Labrador

Little Mecatina River, Labrador. (Canadian geographical journal. Vol. 29. No. 5. November, 1944. p. 246-251.) Eleven photographs. 44

#### United States

##### New York

Dunderberg, New York. (Life. Vol. 17. No. 18. October 30, 1944. p. 68.) 43

##### New England

Bridges, New England. (Whittlesey, C. W. Crossing and re-crossing the Connecticut River. New Haven, 1938. passim.) 53

Mt. Washington, New Hampshire. (Field, R. M., & Stetson, H. T. Map reading and avigation. New York, 1942. fig. 54.) Aerial photograph. 43

##### Delaware

Archaeological monuments, Delaware. (Weslager, C. A. Delaware's buried past. Philadelphia, 1944. passim.) 55

##### North Carolina

Appalachian Mountains, North Carolina. (Field, R. M., & Stetson, H. T. Map reading and avigation. New York, 1942. fig. 32a-32b.) Two aerial photographs showing southern part. 43

##### Georgia

Archaeological monuments, Georgia. (Caldwell, Joseph, & McCann, Catherine. Irene Mound Site, Chatham County, Georgia. Athens, 1941. pl. 1-4.) Six photographs showing Irene Mound Site. 55

##### Mississippi River

Flood control, Mississippi River. (Russell, R. J. The Mississippi River. Louisiana state university. University social studies series. 1944. p. 74, 87-88.) Three photographs showing levee building, revetments, and making a willow-mat revetment. 44

##### Minnesota

Lacustrine plain of glacial Lake Agassiz, Minnesota. (Economic geog-

Lacustrine plain (cont.). raphy. Vol. 20. No. 3. July, 1944. p. 158.) 43

Michigan

Logs, Munising, Michigan. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 86. No. 6. December, 1944. p. 706.) Photograph in color showing logs floating in Munising's south bay. 53

Texas

Boquillas Canyon, Rio Grande, Texas. (The National parks magazine. No. 79. October-December, 1944. p. 6.) 43

Tennessee

The Pinnacle, Cumberland Gap, Tennessee. (Yoakley, Ina. Geography of Tennessee. Boston, 1943. front.) 43  
Chattanooga, Tennessee. (Yoakley, Ina. Geography of Tennessee. Boston, 1943. p. 44.) Aerial photograph. 52  
Knoxville, Tennessee. (Yoakley, Ina. Geography of Tennessee. Boston, 1943. p. 20.) Aerial photograph. 52  
Memphis, Tennessee. (Yoakley, Ina. Geography of Tennessee. Boston, 1943. p. 50.) Aerial photograph. 52  
Nashville, Tennessee. (Yoakley, Ina. Geography of Tennessee. Boston, 1943. p. 9.) Aerial photograph. 52  
Pickwick Dam, Tennessee. (Yoakley, Ina. Geography of Tennessee. Boston, 1943. p. 51.) 53

Wyoming

Anticlines, Wind River Mountains, Wyoming. (Quarterly of the Colorado school of mines. Vo.. 39. No. 4. October, 1944. fig. 7.) Aerial photograph. 43

Montana

Swiftcurrent Glacier, Glacier National Park, Montana. (National parks magazine. No. 79. October-December, 1944. p. 2.) 43

Idaho

Contour ploughing, Idaho. (Field, R. M., & Stetson, H. T. Map reading and avigation. New York, 1942. fig. 16.) Aerial photograph. 53

Southwestern United States

Navaho Indians, southwestern United States, (Leighton, A. H., & Leighton, D. C. The Navaho door. Cambridge, 1944. passim.) Several photographs showing the habitations, arts and crafts, archaeological monuments, and reservations of the Navaho Indians. 52

Utah

Geological features, upper Sevier River Valley, Utah. (American journal of science. Vol. 242. No. 11. November, 1944. between p. 584 and 585, between p. 592 and 593.) Eight photographs. 42

Nevada

- Porphyry dike, Nevada. (Quarterly of the Colorado school of mines. Vol. 39. No. 4. October, 1944. fig. 9.) Aerial photograph. 43
- Goldfield, Nevada. (Quarterly of the Colorado school of mines. Vol. 39. No. 4. October, 1944. fig. 8.) Aerial photograph showing part of the developed area. 53

New Mexico

- Anticline, Beautiful Mountain, Ship Rock area, New Mexico. (Quarterly of the Colorado school of mines. Vol. 39. No. 4. October, 1944. fig. 12.) Aerial photograph. 43

Colorado

- Physiographic features, Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado. (U. S. National park service. A guide to the geology of Rocky Mountain National Park [Colorado] 1944. passim.) 53

California

- Table Mountain, California. (Quarterly of the Colorado school of mines. Vol. 39. No. 4. October, 1944. fig. 11.) Aerial photograph showing a lava flow that filled an old valley and was later eroded into a ridge. 43
- San Andreas fault, California. (Quarterly of the Colorado school of mines. Vol. 39. No. 4. October, 1944. fig. 6.) Aerial photograph. 43
- Yellow Aster mine, California. (Quarterly of the Colorado school of mines. Vol. 39. No. 4. October, 1944. fig. 10.) Aerial photograph. 53
- Contour agriculture, California. (Field, R. M., & Stetson, H. T. Map reading and avigation. New York, 1942. fig. 15.) 53

HISPANIC AMERICA

Mexico

- Irrigation, Mexico. (Agriculture in the Americas. Vol. 4. No. 11. November, 1944. p. 210-211.) Three photographs showing old and new methods of irrigation. 53
- Caves, Guerrero, Mexico. (Revista geográfica americana. Vol. 22. Núm. 131. Agosto 1944. p. 100-102.) Showing caves formed by the underground San Jeronimo River. 43
- Oaxaca, Mexico. (Revista geográfica americana. Vol. 22. Núm. 131. Agosto 1944. p. 84.) 52

Central America

- Santa Dorotea, Panama. (Natural history. Vol. 53. No. 9. November, 1944. p. 400-403.) Four photographs. 52
- Boats, Panama. (Natural history. Vol. 53. No. 9. November, 1944. p. 399-401.) Three photographs. 53

West Indies

- Baracoa, Cuba. (Cabús, J. D. Batista: pensamiento y acción; reportaje histórico. 1933-1944. La Habana, 1944. p. 221.) Aerial photograph. 52
- Camagüey, Cuba. (Cabús, J. D. Batista: pensamiento y acción; reportaje histórico. 1933-1944. La Habana, 1944. p. 152.) Photograph showing Avenida de la Libertad. 52
- Casildo, Cuba. (Cabús, J. D. Batista: pensamiento y acción; reportaje histórico. 1933-1944. La Habana, 1944. p. 116.) Aerial photograph. 52
- Cienfuegos, Cuba. (Cabús, J. D. Batista: pensamiento y acción; reportaje histórico. 1933-1944. La Habana, 1944. p. 97-103.) Nineteen photographs, of which two are aerial, showing various sections of city. 52
- Habana, Cuba. (Cabús, J. D. Batista: pensamiento y acción; reportaje histórico. 1933-1944. La Habana, 1944. p. 474.) Aerial photograph. 52
- Marianao, Cuba. (Cabús, J. D. Batista: pensamiento y acción; reportaje histórico. 1933-1944. La Habana, 1944. p. 303.) Aerial photograph of harbor. 52
- Matanzas, Cuba. (Cabús, J. D. Batista: pensamiento y acción; reportaje histórico. 1933-1944. La Habana, 1944. p. 81.) Aerial photograph. 52
- Sancti Spiritus, Cuba. (Cabús, J. D. Batista: pensamiento y acción; reportaje histórico. 1933-1944. La Habana, 1944. p. 110.) Aerial photograph. 52
- Santa Clara, Cuba. (Cabús, J. D. Batista: pensamiento y acción; reportaje histórico. 1933-1944. La Habana, 1944. p. 325.) Aerial photograph. 52
- Santa Cruz del Sur, Cuba. (Cabús, J. D. Batista: pensamiento y acción; reportaje histórico. 1933-1944. La Habana, 1944. p. 168.) Aerial photograph. 52
- Santiago de Cuba, Cuba. (Cabús, J. D. Batista: pensamiento y acción; reportaje histórico. 1933-1944. La Habana, 1944. p. 917.) Two aerial photographs, of which one shows port. 52
- Charco Mono Dam, Cuba. (Cabús, J. D. Batista: pensamiento y acción; reportaje histórico. 1933-1944. La Habana, 1944. p. 246-248.) Five photographs, of which one is aerial. 53
- Transportation, Cuba. (Cabús, J. D. Batista: pensamiento y acción; reportaje histórico. 1933-1944. La Habana, 1944. passim.) Numerous photographs showing roads, bridges, airports, and railroads. 53
- Canal de la Yana, Cuba. (Cabús, J. D. Batista: pensamiento y acción; reportaje histórico. 1933-1944. La Habana, 1944. p. 164-165.) Four photographs, of which one is aerial. 53

SOUTH AMERICA

Venezuela

- Castor oil trees, Venezuela. (The Grace log. Vol. 19. No. 5. August-October, 1944. p. 18.) 53
- La Guaira, Venezuela. (The Grace log. Vol. 19. No. 5. August-October, 1944. p. 4.) 52



Peru

- Ethnic types, northeastern Peru. (The Smithsonian institution. Annual report, 1943. 1944. 1st, 4th plates following p. 461.) Three photographs showing people of the Yagua tribe. 52
- Callao, Peru. (The Smithsonian institution. Annual report, 1943. 1944. opp. p. 253.) Aerial view of port works. 52

Brazil

- Habitation, upper Xingú River, Brazil. (The Smithsonian institution. Annual report, 1943. 1944. 3d plate following p. 461.) 55
- Salvador (Baía), Brazil. (Foreign commerce weekly. Vol. 17. No. 4. October 21, 1944. front cover, p. 11.) Two photographs, of which one shows port. 52
- Belo Horizonte, Brazil. (Bulletin of the Pan American union. Vol. 78. No. 11. November, 1944. p. 617.) 52

Argentina

- Negri Bay, Tierra del Fuego. (Revista geográfica americana. Vol. 22. Núm. 132. Septiembre 1944. p. 122.) 43
- Negri Glacier, Tierra del Fuego. (Revista geográfica americana. Vol. 22. Núm. 132. Septiembre 1944. p. 123-124.) Three photographs. 43
- Mount Capitán Piedrabuena, Tierra del Fuego. (Revista geográfica americana. Vol. 22. Núm. 132. Septiembre 1944. p. 127.) Two photographs. 43
- Mount Olivia, Tierra del Fuego. (Revista geográfica americana. Vol. 22. Núm. 132. Septiembre 1944. p. 126.) 43
- Mount Sarmiento, Tierra del Fuego. (Revista geográfica americana. Vol. 22. Núm. 132. Septiembre 1944. p. 125.) 43
- Habitations, Magellanic Archipelago. (Smithsonian institution. Annual report, 1943. 1944. 3d plate following p. 461.) Photograph showing the beehive hut of the marginal Yahgan. 55
- Lakes, Patagonia. (Revista geográfica americana. Vol. 22. Núm. 131. Agosto 1944. p. 62-76.) Twenty-six photographs showing lakes Huechulafquen, Currhue Grande, Currhue Chico, Lolog, Lacar, Meliquina, Espejito, Correntoso, Los Cántaros, Feliz Frías, Nahuel Huapi, Cholila, Pellegrini, Viedma, Argentino, and Caviahue. 44

EUROPE

British Isles

- Mountains, Scotland. (The Scottish geographical magazine. Vol. 60. No. 2. September, 1944. between p. 48 and 49.) Nine photographs showing Mam Sodhail, Cairn Toul and Braeriach, Ben Macdhuil, Ladhar Bheinn, Breadalbane, Beinn Eighe, Ben Vorlich, Airidh Charr, and Beinn Oss. 43
- Lakes, Scotland. (The Scottish geographical magazine. Vol. 60. No. 2. September, 1944. between p. 48 and 49.) Seven photographs showing Loch Affric, Loch A'An, Kinloch Hourn, Glen Garry, Loch Lomond, Loch Maree, and Glen Falloch. 44

The Netherlands

- Dikes, Walcheren Island, Netherlands. (Geographic school bulletins.

Photograph Supplement - 130

- Dikes (cont.). Vol. 23. No. 9. November 27, 1944. Bulletin no. 5.)  
Aerial photograph showing ridge of sand dunes and jetties of posts  
projecting into the sea to break the force of the waves. 44
- Floods, Netherlands. (Life. Vol. 17. No. 20. November 13, 1944. p.  
34-35.) Three aerial photographs showing German-loosed floods. 44
- Wieringerwerf, Netherlands. (The Smithsonian institution. Annual re-  
port, 1943. 1944. opp. p. 429.) Aerial photograph showing village  
built on reclaimed land. 52
- Arnhem, Netherlands. (American forests. Vol. 50. No. 11. November,  
1944. p. 541.) Aerial photograph. 52
- Reclaiming land from the sea, Netherlands. (Geographic school bulle-  
tins. Vol. 23. No. 2. October 9, 1944. Bulletin no. 3.) Photo-  
graph showing windmills working beneath sea level to make land from  
water. 53

Belgium

- Antwerp, Belgium. (Geographic school bulletins. Vol. 23. No. 7.  
November 13, 1944. Bulletin no. 2.) Photograph showing docks. 52

France

- Shore line, southern France. (Canadian geographical journal. Vol. 29.  
No. 5. November, 1944. p. 221.) 43

Monaco

- Shore line, Monaco. (Geographic school bulletins. Vol. 23. No. 5.  
October 30, 1944. Bulletin no. 4.) Photograph showing section  
known as the Petite Corniche. 43

Switzerland

- Zurich, Switzerland. (Foreign commerce weekly. Vol. 17. No. 5.  
October 28, 1944. front cover.) 52

East-West Prussia

- Boundary line, East-West Prussia. (Geographic school bulletins. Vol.  
23. No. 7. November 13, 1944. Bulletin no. 1.) Photograph show-  
ing boundary by which the Polish Corridor separates East Prussia  
from West Prussia. 54

Iceland

- Landscape, Iceland. (Revista geográfica americana. Vol. 22. Núm. 132.  
Septiembre 1944. p. 160-161.) Seven photographs. 12
- Reykjavik, Iceland. (Revista geográfica americana. Vol. 22. Núm. 132.  
Septiembre 1944. p. 163.) Two photographs. 52
- Highway from Reykjavik to Thingvellir, Iceland. (Geographic school  
bulletins. Vol. 23. No. 9. November 27, 1944. Bulletin no. 2.) 53

Norway

- Shore line, Norway. (Revista geográfica americana. Vol. 22. Núm. 131.  
Agosto 1944. p. 110.) Aerial photograph. 43

Photograph Supplement - 131

- Hardanger Fjord, Norway. (Revista geográfica americana. Vol. 22. Núm. 131. Agosto 1944. p. 107.) 43  
Lake Loen, Norway. (Revista geográfica americana. Vol. 22. Núm. 131. Agosto 1944. p. 111.) 44  
Brekkestø, Norway. (Revista geográfica americana. Vol. 22. Núm. 131. Agosto 1944. p. 109.) 52

Sweden

- Shore line, Sweden. (Revista geográfica americana. Vol. 22. Núm. 132. Septiembre 1944. p. 155.) 43  
Stockholm, Sweden. (Revista geográfica americana. Vol. 22. Núm. 132. Septiembre 1944. p. 149, 151, 158.) Three photographs, of which one is aerial. 52

Estonia

- Costumes, Estonia. (Geographic school bulletins. Vol. 23. No. 5. October 30, 1944. front cover.) 55

Bulgaria

- Costumes, Bulgaria. (Geographic school bulletins. Vol. 23. No. 8. November 20, 1944. Bulletin no. 1.) 55

Greece

- Distomo, Greece. (Life. Vol. 17. No. 22. November 27, 1944. p. 22.) 52  
Piraeus, Greece. (Life. Vol. 17. No. 20. November 13, 1944. p. 36.) Aerial photograph of port. 52

Italy

- Littoria, Italy. (The Smithsonian institution. Annual report, 1943. 1944. 3d plate following p. 427.) Photograph showing city built on land reclaimed from the Pontine Marshes. 52  
Perugia, Italy. (Geographic school bulletins. Vol. 23. No. 7. November 13, 1944. Bulletin no. 2.) Photograph showing city built on summits and radiating spurs of a group of hills. 52

Portugal

- Cape Roca, Portugal. (Colman, Elizabeth. Portugal; wharf of Europe. New York, 1944. p. 6.) Photograph showing westernmost point of continental Europe. 43  
Ethnic types, Portugal. (Colman, Elizabeth. Portugal; wharf of Europe. New York, 1944. passim.) 52  
Cintra, Portugal. (Colman, Elizabeth. Portugal; wharf of Europe. New York, 1944. p. 53.) 52

AFRICA

Egypt

- Pyramids, Egypt. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 86. No. 6.

Pyramids (cont.). December, 1944. p. 752.) Aerial photograph. 55  
Cairo, Egypt. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 86. No. 6.  
December, 1944. p. 757.) Aerial photograph. 52

West Africa

Suspension bridge, Liberia. (Geographic school bulletins. Vol. 23,  
No. 8. November 20, 1944. Bulletin no. 2.) Photograph showing  
bridge made of fibers of native plants. 53

East Africa

Wild fig tree, Ethiopia. (Geographic school bulletins. Vol. 23. No.  
5. October 30, 1944. Bulletin no. 5.) 53

ASIA

Turkey

- Landscape, Turkey. (Paneth, Philip. Turkey at the crossroads. London,  
1943. passim.) 12
- Cattle, Turkey. (Jackh, Ernest. The rising crescent. New York, 1944.  
6th pl. following p. 118.) Photograph showing herds of cattle pass-  
ing through the pastures of Kars. 53
- Costumes, Turkey. (Paneth, Philip. Turkey at the crossroads. London,  
1943. p. 69.) 55
- Istanbul, Turkey. (Paneth, Philip. Turkey at the crossroads. London,  
1943. p. 41, 45.) Two photographs showing square before Bayazid's  
Mosque, and Galata Bridge. 52
- Galata Bridge over the Golden Horn, Turkey. (Jackh, Ernest. The rising  
crescent. New York, 1944. 2d pl. following p. 118.) 53
- Galata Bridge, Istanbul, Turkey. (Paneth, Philip. Turkey at the cross-  
roads. London, 1943. p. 45.) 53
- Ankara, Turkey. (Jackh, Ernest. The rising crescent. New York, 1944.  
9th pl. following p. 118.) Photograph showing view of the new town.  
52
- Ankara, Turkey. (Paneth, Philip. Turkey at the crossroads. London,  
1943. passim.) Six photographs showing various sections of city.  
52
- Çubuk Dam, Turkey. (Jackh, Ernest. The rising crescent. New York,  
1944. 8th pl. following p. 118.) Aerial photograph. 53

Armenia

Tortum Waterfall, Armenia. (Paneth, Philip. Turkey at the crossroads.  
London, 1943. p. 61.) 43

Syria and Lebanon

- Village, Syria. (The Smithsonian institution. Annual report, 1943.  
1944. 5th plate following p. 543.) Photograph showing nucleated  
structure. 52
- Threshing board, Lebanon. (The Smithsonian institution. Annual report,  
1943. 1944. 10th plate following p. 543.) 53
- Ancient water wheel of the Orontis River Valley, Syria. (The Smith-  
sonian institution. Annual report, 1943. 1944. 3d plate following  
p. 543.) Two photographs. 53

Habitations, Syria-Lebanon. (The Smithsonian institution. Annual report, 1943. 1944. 4th-7th plates following p. 543.) Four photographs. 55

Palestine

Jordan River, Palestine. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 86. No. 6. December, 1944. p. 729.) Aerial photographs showing meanders of river. 43

The Dead Sea. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 86. No. 6. December, 1944. p. 735.) 44

Cooperative settlements, Palestine. (Zabarsky, A. The Jewish co-operative movement in Palestine. Reprinted from the International co-operative review. January, 1944. between p. 10 and 11.) Three aerial photographs showing Nahalal, Kiriath Chaim, and a workers' collective settlement near the desert's edge. 52

Tiberias, Palestine. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 86. No. 6. December, 1944. p. 725.) 52

Salt works, Palestine. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 86. No. 6. December, 1944. p. 742.) Aerial photograph showing salt works near the Dead Sea and the mouth of the Jordan River. 53

Cultivation pattern near Lake Galilee, Palestine. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 86. No. 6. December, 1944. p. 727.) Aerial photograph. 53

Water power, Palestine. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 86. No. 6. December, 1944. p. 721.) Aerial photograph showing junction of the Jordan and Yarmuk rivers at Naharaim to create electricity for Palestine. 53

Market, southern Palestine. (The Smithsonian institution. Annual report, 1943. 1944. 5th plate following p. 543.) 53

Habitations, Palestine. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 86. No. 6. December, 1944. p. 720.) 55

Transjordan

'Amman, Transjordan. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 86. No. 6. December, 1944. p. 736.) 52

Iran

Gurgan River, Iran. (Quarterly of the Colorado school of mines. Vol. 39. No. 4. October, 1944. fig. 4.) Aerial photograph showing south bank and old bank of river. 44

Archaeological monuments, Gurgan, Iran. (Quarterly of the Colorado school of mines. Vol. 39. No. 4. October, 1944. fig. 4.)

Aerial photograph showing town ruins on the south bank of the Gurgan River. 55

Sea of Marmara

Princes' Island (Prinkipo). (Paneth, Philip. Turkey at the cross-roads. London, 1943. p. 67.) 43

Siberia

Coal mining, Karaganda, Siberia. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 86. No. 6. December, 1944. p. 660.) 53

- Four-wheel cart, Kazakh, Siberia. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 86. No. 6. December, 1944. p. 676.) Photograph showing cart drawn by oxen. 53
- Costumes, Siberia. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 86. No. 6. December, 1944. p. 647, 655, 658, 671.) Three photographs, of which two are in color. 55
- Igarka, Siberia. (Gruber, Ruth. I went to the Soviet Arctic. New York, 1944. pl. 6.) Two photographs showing port and city. 52
- Gathering potatoes, Igarka, Siberia. (Gruber, Ruth. I went to the Soviet Arctic. New York, 1944. pl. 7.) 53
- Village, Irkutsk, Siberia. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 86. No. 6. December, 1944. p. 666.) Photograph showing average Siberian village. 52

Japan

- Shiibaru, Gokkanosho, Japan. (The Scientific monthly. Vol. 59. No. 5. November, 1944. p. 352-353.) Two photographs. 52
- Hydroelectric power plant on the Kawabe River, Japan. (The Scientific monthly. Vol. 59. No. 5, November, 1944. p. 346.) 53
- Habitations, Gokkanosho, Japan. (The Scientific monthly. Vol. 59. No. 5. November, 1944. p. 347, 350.) Two photographs. 55

Formosa

- Irrigation, Formosa. (Geographic school bulletins. Vol. 23. No. 6. November 6, 1944. Bulletin no. 3.) Photograph showing foot power pump raising water from ditch to higher level of field. 53

China

- Tung tree, China. (The Smithsonian institution. Annual report, 1943. 1944. 8th plate following p. 361.) 53
- Bamboo water wheels, China. (The Smithsonian institution. Annual report, 1943. 1944. 4th plate following p. 512.) 53
- Foochow, Fukien, China. (The Smithsonian institution. Annual report, 1943. 1944. 2d plate following p. 361.) 52
- Limestone knobs, Kwangsi, China. (The Smithsonian institution. Annual report, 1943. 1944. 3d plate following p. 361.) 43

Burma

- Ethnic types, Burma. (The American foreign service journal. Vol. 21. No. 11. November, 1944. p. 594.) Photograph showing woman of the Padaung, a tribe dwelling in the Shan States. 52
- Habitation, Myinpagan, Burma. (The American foreign service journal. Vol. 21. No. 11. November, 1944. p. 592.) 55

East Indies

- Ethnic types, East Indies. (The Smithsonian institution. Annual report, 1943. 1944. pl. 1-10 following p. 522.) Seventeen photographs. 52
- Toba Batak village, Sumatra. (The Smithsonian institution. Annual report, 1943. 1944. 6th plate following p. 522.) 52

AUSTRALASIA

New Zealand

Grazing land, South Island, New Zealand. (Economic geography. Vol. 20. No. 3. July, 1944. p. 211-219.) Eight photographs. 53

PACIFIC ISLANDS

Eten Anchorage, Truk, Caroline Islands. (Institute of Pacific relations. American council. I. P. R. pamphlets no. 14. 1944. p. 4.) Aerial photograph. 52

Hawaiian Islands

Lava, Mauna Loa Volcano, Hawaii. (The Smithsonian institution. Annual report, 1943. 1944. between p. 212 and 213.) Four photographs showing lava fountains and river. 43

POLAR REGIONS

Greenland

Shore line, Greenland. (Balchen, Bernt, Ford, Corey, & La Farge, Oliver. War below zero. Boston, 1944. pl. 1-6.) Three aerial photographs. 43

Glacier, Greenland. (Balchen, Bernt, Ford, Corey, & La Farge, Oliver. War below zero. Boston, 1944. pl. 8.) Aerial photograph showing the cracked and crevassed surface of a glacier. 43

AUSTRALASIA

New Zealand

Living land, South Island, New Zealand. (Economic Geography, Vol. 20, No. 7, July, 1944, p. 211-212.) Eight photographs. 23

PACIFIC ISLANDS

San Antonio, Frk, Caroline Islands. (Institute of Pacific Relations, American Council, I. P. R. pamphlet no. 14, 1944, p. 4.) Aerial photograph. 22

Hawaiian Islands

Lava, Mount Loa Volcano, Hawaii. (The Smithsonian Institution, Annual Report, 1943, 1944, between p. 215 and 216.) Four photographs showing lava fountain and river. 43

POLAR REGIONS

Greenland

Shore line, Greenland. (Bainbridge, Bert, Ford, Corey, & La Farge, Oliver. War below zero. Boston, 1944. pl. 1-4.) Three aerial photographs. 45

Glacier, Greenland. (Bainbridge, Bert, Ford, Corey, & La Farge, Oliver. War below zero. Boston, 1944. pl. 8.) Aerial photograph showing the cracked and crevassed surface of a glacier. 45



CURRENT GEOGRAPHICAL PUBLICATIONS

Vol. VII

INDEX

1944

SUBJECT INDEX

1 General Geography

- 11 Popular, 5, 9, 14, 17, 31, 36, 37, 58, 68, 79, 83, 95, 98, 99, 101, 102, 119, 122, 123, 125, 131, 134, 137, 159, 162, 164, 166, 169, 194, 196, 201, 204, 205, 217, 221, 227, 243, 246-249, 251
- 12 Scientific, 6, 13, 15, 17, 18, 26, 31, 32, 34, 35, 38, 48, 52, 53, 55, 56, 58, 59, 73, 80, 82, 91, 97, 101-107, 114, 122, 131, 133, 135, 137, 139, 155, 159, 164-167, 169, 171-175, 192, 194, 201, 203, 207, 212-214, 219, 222-224, 226, 229-231, 238, 241, 247, 251, 252, 254
- 13 Geographic Regions, 14, 39, 45, 107, 118, 129, 135, 136, 148, 164, 172, 173, 177, 214, 255
- 14 Yearbooks, Handbooks, 10, 36, 45, 127, 148, 165, 168, 182, 192, 212, 250, 255
- 15 Guidebooks, 7, 25, 34, 38, 70, 90-95, 103, 114, 162, 168, 170
- 2 Travel and Exploration, 9, 13, 14, 18, 21, 25, 26, 33, 35, 37, 38, 44, 55-58, 68, 71, 80, 91, 98, 99, 102-104, 107, 114, 115, 121, 124-128, 132-135, 137, 146, 147, 151, 153, 157-161, 166-171, 173, 174, 175, 177, 184, 190, 201, 203, 204, 214, 224, 243, 247-251, 253, 256
- 21 Popular, 83, 146, 158, 213
- 25 Explorers' Manuals, 19, 20, 38, 82, 83, 106, 123, 174

3 Mathematical Geography, 74

- 311 Geodesy, 21
- 34 Determination of Positions, 1, 68, 113, 119, 133, 177, 205, 233, 256
- 345 Surveying, 21, 39, 59, 93, 96, 107, 149, 177, 198, 233, 252
- 3454 Altitudes and Methods of Determination, 76, 127, 139, 177
- 3455 Photographic Surveying, 21, 39, 59, 148, 207
- 347 Navigation, 39, 59, 60, 85, 139, 177, 178, 207, 233
- 39 Cartography, 1, 60, 107, 139, 178, 207, 233
- 3911 Projections, 21, 39, 85, 107, 139, 140, 160, 178, 233
- 395 Maps, 11-13, 21, 26, 32, 39, 40, 44, 46-48, 50, 52, 57, 60, 80, 82, 85, 90, 98, 99, 101, 107, 113, 115, 128-130, 140, 149, 150, 152, 154, 155, 157, 160, 163, 169, 178, 185, 188-193, 198, 203, 207, 216, 219, 233, 240-246, 251, 253, 256

4 Physical Geography: Biogeography, 55, 207, 228

- 41 Geophysics; Geochemistry, 1, 19, 37, 48, 82, 89, 91, 123, 140, 160, 178, 188, 201, 208, 237
- 42 Geology, 6, 9, 10, 13, 21, 25, 44, 49, 54, 66, 70, 75, 78, 82, 86, 90, 93, 94, 98-100, 108, 113, 114, 116, 117, 120, 122, 128, 132, 134-136, 140, 147, 152-154, 156, 157, 159-161, 163, 164, 173-175, 178, 186, 188, 189, 193, 197, 208, 212-214, 218, 222, 223, 229-231, 238, 239, 241-243, 246, 249, 254-256
- 421 Geochronology, 21, 31, 93, 140, 193, 199
- 43 Geomorphology, 18, 27, 52, 54, 56, 60, 75, 78, 98, 103, 121, 127, 130, 136, 154, 162, 165, 166, 170, 178, 184, 195, 196, 197, 218, 228, 240, 250
- 4301 Physiographic Regions, 203, 228
- 431 Work of Forces in the Interior of the Earth, 60, 85, 94, 107,

4 Physical Geography: Biogeography (cont.)

- 431 Work of Forces in the Interior of the Earth (cont.), 123, 140, 200
- 4315 Volcanoes and Related Forms, 12, 31, 51, 97, 125, 136, 155, 159, 166, 193, 221
- 4316 Seismology: Earthquakes, 11, 37, 83, 85, 105, 123, 136, 193, 196, 197, 199, 203
- 432 Work of the Atmosphere, 157, 208
- 4324 Loess, 28, 140, 141, 208
- 4327 Soils, 1, 6-8, 22, 25, 26, 28, 31, 37, 40, 49, 60, 81, 85, 91, 94-96, 101, 102, 107, 116, 117, 121-123, 136, 141, 150, 155, 160, 172, 173, 175, 178, 183, 184, 187-191, 208, 219, 221, 222, 226, 240, 241, 254
- 433 Work of Flowing Surface Water, 49, 60, 76, 242, 255
- 4332 River Valleys, 1, 14, 16, 70, 85, 97, 105, 141, 183, 192, 200, 201, 239
- 434 Work of Subterranean Water, 13, 38, 149, 166, 169, 215, 228
- 435 Work of (or in) Standing Water, 15, 16, 27, 28, 37, 53, 56, 92, 104, 116, 136, 137, 162, 178, 239-241
- 436 Ice Sheets, Glaciers, Ground Ice and Their Work, 11, 18, 22, 26, 29, 30, 45, 49, 60, 69, 71, 85, 102, 106, 124, 131, 141, 161, 166, 191, 234
- 439 Land Forms Due to Different Agencies, 27, 28, 30, 46, 47, 53, 71, 152, 194, 227
- 4394 Mountains, 9, 16, 30, 45, 46, 52, 55, 79, 97, 108, 113, 132, 156, 162, 195, 199, 208, 216, 228, 230, 252, 253
- 43945 Mountaineering, 15, 22, 25, 38, 44, 45, 122, 129, 141, 168, 170, 201
- 44 Waters of the Lands, 7, 19, 26, 29, 44, 45, 47, 54, 55, 60, 68, 69, 89, 96, 101, 163, 170, 179, 217, 228, 234, 241, 252
- 441 Rivers; Potamology, 1, 6, 9-11, 18, 28-30, 36, 50, 55, 67, 70, 71, 74, 76, 78, 91-93, 95, 96, 108, 114, 116, 117, 119-123, 132, 135, 149-153, 155-157, 162, 163, 167, 171, 173, 179, 186-192, 195, 196, 199, 208, 216, 217, 219, 220, 223-226, 240-246, 250, 253
- 442 Lakes; Limnology, 9, 10, 17, 100, 114, 190, 191, 226, 239, 249, 252
- 443 Subterranean Waters, including Ground Water, 10, 47, 53, 55, 70, 91, 94, 120, 121, 152-154, 167, 169, 188, 208, 217, 218, 231, 242, 243
- 444 Springs, Hot Springs, Geysers, etc., 37, 98
- 45 Oceanography, 1, 7, 20, 22, 58, 73, 106, 141, 170, 215, 256
- 451 The Sea Floor, 234
- 452 Composition, Salinity, etc. of Sea Water, 38, 106, 141, 175, 208
- 453 Movements of Sea Water, 27, 38, 40, 83, 164, 231
- 459 Marine Biology, 1, 12, 19, 102, 141
- 46 Meteorology and Climatology, 14, 18, 60, 86, 90, 108, 147, 174, 226, 234, 252
- 461 Meteorology, 1, 2, 14, 17, 26, 33, 40, 60, 61, 108, 141, 142, 179, 205, 208, 256
- 4612 Temperature, 7, 60, 81, 169
- 4614 Atmospheric Circulation, 2, 17, 22, 34, 40, 83, 86, 90, 96, 108, 179, 209, 218, 234
- 46151 Precipitation, 13, 26, 30, 46, 51, 79, 83, 86, 90, 115, 133, 136, 142, 148, 168, 169, 179, 215, 217, 246
- 46159 Droughts, 48, 74, 167, 169, 239
- 461.10 Weather Forecasting, 2, 108, 209, 256

- 4 Physical Geography: Biogeography (cont.)  
462 Climatology, 8, 16, 18, 22, 40, 45, 47, 48, 61, 86, 108, 127,  
134, 135, 156, 167, 179, 185, 194, 195, 197, 198, 221, 224,  
234, 249, 252, 253  
4621 Climatic Regions, 40, 179, 183, 184, 194, 197, 200, 202, 204  
47 Biogeography, 9  
472 Plant Geography or Phytogeography, 7, 14, 27, 28, 30-32, 34,  
38, 48, 58, 61, 72, 74, 80, 83, 93, 95, 108, 109, 115, 124,  
126-128, 137, 146, 158-161, 167, 174, 183, 184, 187, 191, 197,  
201, 220, 229, 230, 238, 248  
473 Vegetational Regions, 135, 197, 254  
4731 Deserts, 2, 79, 86, 135, 234  
474 Animal Geography or Zoogeography, 17, 61, 102, 115, 126, 171,  
183, 184, 196, 238  
4745 Birds, 66, 74, 253  
5 Human Geography, 2, 15, 16, 18, 27, 32, 33, 35-38, 49, 54, 56-58, 67,  
68, 73, 76, 78-82, 97, 101, 102, 104, 105, 109, 113, 118, 122, 124,  
130, 132, 134, 135-137, 152, 161, 165-167, 170, 172, 173, 179, 184,  
187, 192-196, 198, 200, 202, 204, 215, 218, 221, 222, 227-231,  
241, 249, 251, 254, 255  
5001 Comprehensive Statistics: Statistical Methods, 12, 32, 72, 90,  
113, 117, 125, 159, 161, 163, 239, 242  
501 Man and Environment, 7, 58, 61, 109, 142, 179, 209, 234  
51 Physiological Geography, 2, 66, 86, 89, 102, 103, 109, 134, 137,  
142, 146, 173, 181, 193, 195  
515 Medical Geography, 2, 19, 20, 22, 38, 61, 74, 104, 109, 162,  
172, 174, 179, 203, 209, 218, 229, 234, 249, 250  
52 Geography of Population, 6, 22, 36, 40, 45, 53, 57, 61, 74-77, 109,  
118, 120, 127, 135, 136, 142, 162, 186, 200, 202, 203, 212, 235,  
241, 242, 250-252, 255  
522 Density and Distribution of Population, 27, 40, 68, 73, 79,  
104, 130, 142, 162, 171, 186, 187, 235  
523 Composition of Population, 5, 8, 13, 14, 16, 26, 27, 31, 45, 47,  
49, 51, 56, 58, 61, 62, 66, 67, 69, 71, 73, 74, 82, 83, 89, 90,  
92, 97-99, 104, 105, 109, 113, 114, 120, 122, 124, 125, 127, 128,  
131, 136, 137, 142, 146-149, 151, 153, 154, 159, 161, 168, 170,  
172, 174, 180, 182, 183, 189, 193, 195, 197, 199, 201, 202, 205,  
216, 223, 225, 237, 240, 243, 245, 248, 249, 251, 253  
524 Movements of Population, 2, 7, 11, 12, 16, 22, 45, 48, 67, 70,  
76, 100, 115, 117, 120, 122, 126, 129, 142, 151, 152, 155, 158,  
161, 163, 168, 183, 184, 194, 197, 199, 212, 213, 220, 223-225, 229  
5243 Settlement of Population on the Land, 19, 29, 69, 72, 74, 80,  
96, 99, 127, 151, 152-155, 180, 183, 193, 194, 202, 220, 239,  
242, 246, 253, 255  
525 Forms of Settlement, 9, 31, 44, 49, 62, 68, 70, 72, 97, 118,  
121, 149, 156, 165, 166, 168, 184, 223, 226, 227, 245, 248  
5251 Rural Settlements; Villages, Farms, etc., 27, 29, 70, 81, 90,  
104, 109, 115, 122, 125, 127, 130, 148, 171, 228  
5252 City Geography, 6, 7, 8, 10, 12, 14, 15, 26, 27, 29, 32, 36,  
45, 46, 48, 50, 51, 52, 55, 62, 66, 68-70, 72, 74-76, 81, 86,  
89, 90, 92-96, 99-101, 104, 114, 115, 117, 119, 120, 123, 130,  
134, 136, 147, 149, 150, 151, 153, 154, 156, 158, 160, 161, 163,  
164, 169, 172, 184-186, 188-190, 195-197, 200, 209, 213, 214,  
216, 217, 221, 222, 224, 226, 229, 231, 235, 240, 241, 243, 244,  
248-250  
53 Economic Geography, 2, 5, 6, 12, 14-17, 25, 27, 31, 35-37, 49, 51-  
53, 56, 58, 62, 74, 76, 81, 83, 86, 94, 97-100, 103-105, 110, 113,

5 Human Geography (cont.)

- 53 Economic Geography (cont.), 117, 118, 121, 122, 125-128, 132, 134, 142, 146, 149, 150, 158, 159, 161, 162, 165, 170, 171, 173, 180, 184, 192-194, 196, 201, 203, 204, 213, 215-217, 221, 223-225, 227-230, 235, 247, 249, 250, 254-256
- 531 Natural Resources and Industries Based on Them, 26, 45, 51, 69, 86, 97, 110, 118, 135, 142, 209, 227
- 531001 Conservation of Natural Resources, 87, 97, 115, 182, 198, 215
- 53101 Land Utilization, 7, 8, 10, 15, 27, 28, 30, 49, 68, 69, 78, 82, 87, 91, 92, 94-96, 100, 102, 110, 115, 116, 129, 136, 137, 142, 153, 163, 183, 214, 217, 218, 222, 225, 230, 235, 241, 249, 250, 255
- 531014 Reserves, Parks, etc., 30, 69, 95, 96, 102, 118, 148, 156, 183, 218, 220, 241, 244, 250
- 5311 Mineral Resources; Mining; Manufactures Based Thereon, 6, 10, 11, 15, 23, 26, 28, 29, 33, 44, 54, 57, 62, 68, 71, 78, 95, 98, 99, 119, 120, 122, 127, 128, 133, 147, 148, 153, 156, 163, 165, 168, 171, 174, 188, 189, 191, 192, 197, 203, 213, 215, 225, 226, 235, 238, 246, 249, 254
- 53112 Metals and Manufactures Based Thereon, 7, 9, 10, 23, 30, 44, 49, 52, 67, 92, 96-99, 102, 110, 118, 143, 150, 161, 163, 165, 166, 168, 192, 212, 217, 220-222, 224, 226, 237, 243
- 531121 Aluminum, Bauxite, 3, 7, 19, 133, 196, 219, 229, 237
- 531125 Iron and Steel, 14, 44, 67, 76, 77, 100, 119, 132, 143, 219, 224, 227, 239, 244
- 53113 Non-Metals and Manufactures Based Thereon, 6, 7, 17, 19, 29, 41, 47-49, 92, 184, 186, 196, 243
- 531137 Coal, 6, 8, 23, 27, 29, 47, 48, 67, 75, 79, 87, 120, 129, 150, 156, 165, 185, 188, 214, 215, 221, 223, 225-227, 235, 243
- 53113.17 Petroleum, Natural Gas, By-Products, 3, 6, 9, 26, 28, 41, 45, 48, 50, 62, 66, 67, 71, 72, 74, 83, 87, 91, 92, 94-96, 101-103, 110, 123, 133, 134, 143, 146-148, 150, 151, 165, 180, 185, 188, 191, 195, 202, 209, 210, 213, 215, 216, 218, 219, 222, 225, 230, 239
- 53112 Food Supply, 3, 23, 28, 36, 41, 62, 75, 82, 87, 110, 135, 172, 180, 210, 227
- 5312 Agriculture, 6, 8, 16, 18, 28, 29, 31-33, 37, 41, 44, 45, 47, 49, 53, 55, 56, 67, 71, 72, 78-80, 89, 90, 96, 100, 101, 113, 114, 117, 118, 121, 124-126, 130-132, 143, 147, 148, 152, 155, 158, 159, 164, 168, 170, 171, 184, 185, 187, 191, 193, 194, 198-201, 204, 215, 220, 222, 225, 226, 228, 230, 231, 235, 243, 245, 247, 249, 250, 254, 256
- 531223 Irrigation, 7, 30, 50, 55, 62, 69, 96, 118, 121, 123, 133, 148, 157, 167, 171, 202, 245
- 53123 Pests, Diseases, etc., 163, 253
- 53124 Gardens and Horticulture, 190
- 531251 Cereals, 9, 25, 76, 82, 93, 101, 102, 117, 119, 148, 152, 158, 170, 171, 180, 242, 243
- 5312511 Wheat, 41, 87, 89, 110, 153, 171, 180, 235
- 531252 Vegetables, 96, 118, 155, 187, 217
- 531253 Root Crops, 188, 235, 252
- 531254 Fruits and Berries, 93, 103, 114, 118, 135, 148, 156, 191, 221, 244
- 531255 Tree Crops, 9, 52, 82, 91, 118, 124, 170, 190, 200
- 5312551 Coffee, 124, 125, 161, 221, 248
- 5312555 Rubber, 3, 23, 32, 34, 63, 72, 98, 105, 123, 143, 149, 159, 199, 210, 221

5 Human Geography (cont.)

- 531256 Sugar, 38, 47, 57, 63, 218, 244  
531257 Vegetable Oils, 110, 128, 171  
53125.11 Drugs, 62, 73, 97, 124, 222  
5313 Forests and Forestry, 3, 7, 10, 11, 26, 27, 33, 36, 37, 41,  
45-47, 50-52, 67, 69, 70, 75, 77, 90, 91, 93-95, 98, 101, 115,  
117, 118, 121, 124, 126, 147, 149, 151, 153, 154, 158, 159,  
175, 185, 195, 214, 217, 219, 238, 241, 246, 250  
53132 Textile Industries, 3, 12, 33, 41, 81, 125, 153, 162  
531321 Cotton, 98, 118, 129, 150, 187, 193, 241  
531322 Wool, 7, 163, 180  
531324 Fibers, 23, 41, 67, 72, 73, 87, 98  
5314 Animal Industries and Products, 3, 8, 10, 25, 58, 69, 74, 78,  
79, 96, 117, 118, 122, 125, 132, 136, 150, 158, 160, 183, 187,  
188, 192, 198, 201, 220, 230, 245, 246  
531456 Fur Industry, 34, 70, 83, 114, 115, 120, 121, 143, 183  
5314562 Wild Life and Its Conservation; Game Laws, 5, 67, 91, 213,  
231  
5315 Products of Oceans, Rivers, and Lakes--Fisheries, 23, 26, 29,  
32, 45, 57, 67, 73, 75, 78, 90, 96, 98, 102, 110, 114, 130,  
143, 151, 180, 184, 189, 198, 215, 221, 240, 247, 248  
53156 Whaling, 63, 83  
532 Geography of Manufacturing Industries, 3, 26, 36, 56, 71, 72,  
76, 82, 104, 117, 130, 151, 163, 198, 221, 223, 225, 230, 248  
5321 Power in General, 17, 95, 104, 114, 115, 126, 147, 170, 172,  
180, 185, 189, 195, 218, 225, 226, 242, 244, 253  
5328 Shipbuilding, 7, 181, 199, 204  
533 Transportation and Communication, 7, 10, 11, 32, 34, 49, 51,  
63, 66, 72, 89, 111, 122, 131, 152, 180, 181, 186, 187, 192,  
193, 195, 210, 213  
5331 Land Transportation, 133, 135, 166, 185, 245  
53311 Roads, 8-10, 12, 25, 28, 31, 32, 46, 48, 51, 57, 66, 69, 73,  
79, 91, 99, 105, 116, 124, 127, 146, 157, 192, 198, 213, 217,  
223, 228, 238, 248, 254  
53313 Railroads, 32, 34, 73, 79, 116, 124, 135, 156, 228, 241, 245  
5332 Water Transportation, 6, 28, 33, 47, 63, 68, 79, 89, 93, 97,  
99, 111, 115, 117, 119, 143, 151, 154, 156, 166, 168, 180, 187,  
189, 191, 218, 239, 240, 248  
5333 Aviation, 3, 8, 23, 32, 33, 37, 38, 41, 58, 63, 66, 67, 75,  
80, 87, 89, 103, 111, 126, 130, 143, 144, 163, 180, 210, 221,  
222, 236, 244  
534 Commerce, Trade, etc., 15, 17, 24, 32, 34, 42, 72, 75, 82, 98,  
111, 116, 144, 158, 185, 189, 202, 203, 215, 229, 240, 247  
535 Labor, 81, 131, 165, 168, 254  
536 Finance, Wealth, etc., 210  
54 Political Geography, 4, 8, 15-19, 24, 25, 27, 33-38, 42, 44-46, 51-  
54, 56, 57, 63, 64, 67, 72-74, 76-78, 80-82, 87, 88, 91, 100, 101,  
103, 104, 111, 113, 116, 117, 126, 128-136, 144, 149, 152, 159,  
162, 165-171, 173, 174, 181, 185, 189, 194, 198-200, 202-205, 210,  
211, 215, 221, 225, 228, 230, 236, 238, 240, 246, 247, 250-256  
5411 Colonies and Colonial Policy, 33, 35, 42, 56, 58, 64, 78, 79,  
91, 134, 144, 164, 167, 198, 199, 211, 227, 236  
545 Boundaries, 42, 50, 57, 77, 131, 158, 198-200, 248  
55 Social and Cultural Geography, 4, 5, 14, 15, 34, 35, 37, 46, 68,  
72, 79, 89, 92, 102, 104, 105, 122, 124, 127-129, 133, 167, 173,  
196, 197, 240, 242-244, 247, 256  
5501 Archaeological Monuments, 8, 14, 18, 31, 35, 36, 51, 54, 66,

5 Human Geography (cont.)

- 5501 Archaeological Monuments (cont.), 69, 71, 73, 80, 88, 99, 103, 111, 119, 124-127, 130, 133, 146-154, 156-161, 164, 166, 167, 169, 189, 193, 202, 212, 218, 219, 223, 226, 240-242, 246, 252
- 551 Linguistic Geography, 13, 34, 36, 42, 72, 100, 105, 129, 144, 159, 170, 193, 196, 197, 203, 204, 220, 248
- 5515 Geographical Nomenclature, 12, 13, 29, 49, 51, 57, 58, 70, 78, 82, 89, 91, 99, 100, 105, 116, 120, 124, 128, 131, 137, 145, 156, 171, 185, 194, 195, 198, 199, 204, 205, 231
- 552 Religions, 18, 50, 122, 129, 132, 135, 213, 228, 230, 247, 253
- 5521 Material Culture, 12, 17, 66, 146, 158, 161, 174, 227, 252, 255
- 55212 Shelter (Habitations), 16, 45, 75, 187
- 553 Customs, Folklore, etc., 13, 51, 81, 99, 103, 128, 158, 162, 166, 205, 220
- 5532 Recreation, 95
- 554 Education, Intellectual Life, etc., 16, 123, 136
- 56 Military Geography, 4, 8, 14-16, 19, 24, 31, 42, 52, 56, 64, 68, 70, 76, 79, 106, 111, 116, 118, 145, 149, 158, 165, 168, 172, 173, 181, 185, 203, 211, 231, 236, 251, 256
- 6 History of Geography, 4, 43, 64, 88, 145, 236
- 62 Orient to 600 A.D., 24
- 63 Egyptians to 333 B. C., 64, 145
- 64 Carthaginians, Greeks, and Romans to 150 A.D., 64, 88, 112
- 65 Orient 600 A.D.-1800 A.D., 4, 145
- 66 Western Europeans 150-1300, 4, 65, 88, 112, 211, 236
- 67 Western Europeans 1300-1600, 4, 24, 43, 65, 88, 112, 145, 181, 211, 236, 237
- 68 Western Europeans 1600-1800, 4, 24, 43, 65, 112, 182, 211, 236, 237
- 7 Educational Aspects of Geography; Geographical Institutions
- 71 Methodology; Textbooks, 4, 5, 19, 24, 43, 65, 88, 112, 145, 182, 211, 237
- 75 Geographical and Related Institutions, 12, 18, 24, 46, 65, 81, 149, 153, 161, 183, 185, 221, 231
- 8 Aids to Geographical Study: Collections
- 801 Geographical Dictionaries, 65
- 81 Bibliographies, 33, 36, 44, 49, 50, 54, 55, 65, 68, 78, 81, 124, 131, 134, 172, 193, 194, 202, 223, 225, 227, 229, 240, 249, 255
- 82 Gazetteers, 37, 38, 174, 198, 204, 219, 248, 249, 255, 256
- 83 Atlases, 5, 88, 112, 145, 183, 210, 225
- 85 Periodicals, 50, 52, 75, 113, 127, 170, 196, 212, 223
- 86 Biographies, 5, 24, 25, 29, 43, 65, 88, 89, 113, 145, 146, 182, 185, 212, 237
- 9 History, 6, 25, 27, 33, 36, 47-49, 53, 57, 69, 72, 76-78, 89, 97, 105, 114, 122, 125, 127, 130, 131, 135-137, 146, 147, 149, 156, 157, 164, 166, 167, 169, 171, 173, 183, 187, 189, 190, 193, 196, 199, 217, 229, 239, 241, 250, 251, 253, 254
- 91 Prehistory, 132, 193, 194, 226
- 92 Before Christ, 55
- 94 750-1500 A.D., 162
- 95 1500-1650, 18, 68, 74, 75, 186
- 96 1650-1800, 11, 12, 25, 28, 68, 92, 186, 212, 219
- 97 1800-1900, 8, 10, 49, 80, 122, 186, 213, 243
- 98 1900 to Date, 8, 44, 105, 201

AUTHOR AND REGIONAL INDEX

Pages marked with an asterisk indicate maps, and underscored items biographical material. Abbreviations: ed., editor; comp., compiler; tr., translator.

- Abbot, C. G., 142  
Abend, Hallett, 229  
Abercrombie, Patrick, 76, 130  
Abitibi County, Quebec, 90, 214, 239  
Abitibi Territory, Quebec, 90, 214  
Ableiter, J. K., 188  
Abrams, Talbert, 139  
Abyssinia - see Ethiopia  
Acadia, 148  
Acadia National Park, Maine, 116, \*241  
Acadians in South Carolina, 47  
Accra Plain, West Africa, 167  
Adair, E. R., 147  
Adairsville quadrangle, Ga., \*241  
Adam, R. M., 250  
Adams, E. B., 123  
Adams, Henry, 145  
Adams, J. T., ed., 68  
Adams, K. T., 234  
Adams, R. W., 70  
Adams, S. L., 149  
Aden, Gulf of, 34  
Adler, J. H., 143  
Aegean Isles, 54, 166  
Africa, 8, 16, 34, 54, 79, 102, 132, 166, 200, \*200, 227, 252  
Africa, Central, 80, 102, 132, 168  
Africa, East, 17, 34, 55, 80, 102, 132, 168, 201, 227, 252  
Africa, French Equatorial, 132  
Africa, North, 17, 34, 54, 79, 132, 166, 201, 227  
Africa, Portuguese East - see Mozambique  
Africa, Portuguese West - see Angola  
Africa, South, 17, 34, 55, 80, 86, 102, 132, 168, 201, 228, 253  
Africa, Southwest, 168  
Africa, West, 17, 34, 55, 102, 167, 201  
Ageton, A. A., 207  
Agüero y Ferrín, José, 13  
Aguirre Matheu, Jorge, 125  
Ahmad, K. S., 171  
Ahmed, Nafis, 145  
Ainsworth, British Columbia, 238  
Aitken, G. G., \*213  
Ajoie, Switzerland, 226  
Akamba tribe, Kenya, 201  
Akron, Colo., 245  
Akyol, I. H., 169  
Al Kharj, Arabia, 202  
Alabama, 10, \*48, 92, 95, \*154  
Ala Dağ, Turkey, 170  
Alagöz, Cemal, 169  
Alaska, 5, 25, 44, 66, 89, 113, 146, 183, 212, 237, 238  
Alaska Highway, 6, 66, 146, 213, 238  
Alastrué, Eduardo, 132  
Albania, 54  
Albareda Herrera, J. M., 101  
Albert, A., 102  
Alberta. Dept. of agriculture, 113  
Alberta. University. Dept. of animal husbandry, 183  
Alberta, 6, 113, 183, 214, \*214, 238, 239  
Albion, R. G., 111  
Albiruni, 145  
Albright, W. F., 35  
Alcan Highway - see Alaska Highway  
Alcorta G., Ramón, 193  
Alden, R. H., 151  
Aldrich, C. C., 155  
Aleutian Islands, 5, 83  
Alexander, J. W., 142, 189  
Alexandria, Va., \*150  
Alexo map area, Alberta, 238  
Algeria, 132, 166, 167  
Algonquin Indians, 151  
Allan, D. A., 231  
Allan, J. A., 6  
Allan, P. F., 115  
Allegheny County, Penn., 186  
Allegheny Valley, Penn., 150  
Allen, Devere, 72  
Allen, J. H., 27  
Allen, R. G. D., 209  
Allen, Robert, 23  
Allen, W. H., 8  
Allen, Y. J., 177  
Allison, R. V., 28  
Allyn, Emily, 130  
Almagià, Roberto, 55  
Almeida Prado, J. F. de, 74  
Almería, Spain, 16  
Almeyda A., Elías, 224  
Alor, East Indies, 173

- Alps, 15, 164  
Altenburg, C. E., 158  
Altoona, Penn., 92  
Altoona Quadrangle, Kan., \*242  
Altpeter, L. S., 116  
Alvarado, C. A., 162  
Alvarez, Emilio, 159  
Alvarez Lejarza, Emilio, 125  
Alvarez Lleras, Jorge, 194  
Alvarez Pedroso, Armando, 237  
Alves, José, 128  
Alves de Sousa, H. C., 52  
Alviano, Fidelis de, 248  
Amarillo River, Argentina, 99  
Amazon River and Valley, 24, 32,  
99, 161, 181, 195, 196, 248  
America (general), 5, \*12, 25, 44,  
66, 89, 146, 182, 212, 215, 237  
America, Central, 12, 31, 51, 72,  
97, 124, 125, 159, 193, 221, 247  
America, Hispanic, 4, 12, 31, 50,  
71, 72, 97, 123, 124, 158, 192,  
221, 246  
America, North, \*183, 212  
America, South, 5, 12, 13, 24, 32,  
51, 73, 98, 124, 126, 160, 194,  
\*194, 222, 247  
American Alpine club, 45  
American automobile association,  
90-95  
American forest products industries,  
inc., 115, 149  
American geographical society, 113,  
124, \*139, \*246  
American River, Calif., 220, \*246  
American Russian institute, inc.,  
165  
American school of Oriental re-  
search expedition, 35  
American society for geographical  
research, 185  
American society of planning offi-  
cials, 7  
Amherstburg, Ontario, 184  
Amish in Pennsylvania, 27  
Amundsen, Roald, 205  
Anacortes quadrangle, Wash., \*244  
Anatolia - see Turkey  
Anconquija, Argentina, 14  
Andalusia, Spain, 112  
Andersen, Johannes, 137  
Anderson, A. L., 49, 191  
Anderson, David, 167  
Anderson, J. C., 255  
Anderson, Nels, 122  
Anderson, W. A., 27, 68  
Andes, 160; Peru, 32, 73, 161, 195;  
Andes (cont.) Venezuela, 126  
Andrews, C. L., 212  
Andrews, E. C., 173  
Andrews, E. W., 193  
Andrus, J. R., 255  
Anesi, José, 40, 43, 85, 88  
Angara-Oka region, Siberia, 254  
Angle, P. M., 48  
Anglo-American Caribbean commis-  
sion, 31, 221  
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan - see Sudan,  
Anglo-Egyptian  
Angola, 101, 102  
Aniol, C. B., 95  
Annaheim, Hans, 53, 100  
Annapolis, Md., 27  
Annapolis Valley, Nova Scotia, 184  
Annobón Island, West Africa, 55  
Anstey, Vera, 36  
Antarctic, 19, 38, 58. See also  
Polar regions  
Antelope Hills oil field, Calif.,  
71  
Antezana Villagran, Jorge, 223  
Anthony, H. E., 18  
Antigua, Guatemala, 221  
Antilles, Lesser, 98, 194  
Antúnez de Mayolo, Santiago, 127  
Antunez Echegaray, Francisco, 97  
Anuak tribe, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan,  
167  
Apalachicola quadrangle, Fla., \*46  
Apfel, E. T., 94  
Apiáí, Brazil, 162  
Appalachian Mountains, 9, 68  
Appalachian region, 215, 241  
Aquarius Range, Ariz., 220  
Arabia, 17, 56, 133, 169, 202, 229,  
253  
Arabic dialect, 53  
Arabs, 4, 24, 132, 133, 169, 202,  
253  
Aranda Mata, Antonio, 79  
Aranda language, 105  
Aransas Pass, Tex., 189  
Arbon quadrangle, Idaho, \*219  
Arched Rock quadrangle, Calif.,  
\*220  
Archibald, E. S., 44, 114, 147  
Arciniegas, Germán, ed., 192  
Arcot District, India, 82, 136, 254  
Arctic, 19, 38, 43, 58, 83, 174,  
231, 256; Canadian, 66, 147, 174,  
183, 205, 213, 231; Soviet, 131.  
See also Polar regions  
Arctic, desert and tropic informa-  
tion center - see under U. S.



- Arctic institute of North America, 231  
Ardel, Ahmet, 170  
Arden-Close, Sir C. F., 133, 163  
Arensberg, C. M., 15  
Arès, Richard, 66  
Argentina. Dirección general de estadística y censos, 163  
Argentina. Instituto geográfico militar, 74  
Argentina. Ministerio de marina, 162, 177  
Argentina, 14, 52, 74, 75, 99, 128, 162, 163, 196, 197, 224, 225, 249  
Arhuaco Indians, Colombia, 98  
Arizona, \*50, 122, 156, \*191, 220, \*245  
Arjona E., Belisario, 160  
Arkansas. University. College of agriculture, 49  
Arkansas, 10, 49, 94, 95, 152, \*154, 190, 219, \*243  
Arkansas Post, La., 219  
Arkansas River and Valley, 10, 28, 69, 152  
Armenia, 80  
Armstrong, E. F., 208  
Armstrong, J. E., 213, 238  
Arndt, C. O., 134  
Arnold, M. S., 240  
Arran quadrangle, Fla., \*46  
Arsen'ev, V. K., 170  
Artillery Mountains region, Ariz., 220  
Arvada quadrangle, Colo., \*220  
Ascension Island, 103  
Ashby, A. W., 41  
Asheville, N. C., 217  
Ashley, G. H., 241  
Ashley, T. E., 244  
Ashley-Montagu, M. F., 24, 26, 146  
Asia, 17, 18, 35, \*80, 103, 133, \*133, 168, \*202, 228, 253  
Asia, Central, 133  
Asia, Southeastern, 18, 57, 82, 104, 136, \*136, 172, \*172, 203, \*203, 255  
Asia, Southwestern, 17, 36, 56, 80, 103, 133, 169, 202, 228, 253  
Assam, India, 136  
Association for planning and regional reconstruction, 107, 129, 225  
Assonet quadrangle, Mass., \*46  
Astraudo, Amédée, 15  
Aswan Reservoir, Egypt, 167  
Atex, Teufik, 139  
Athabaska-Barrhead map area, Alberta, 238  
Athabaska Valley, Alberta, 239  
Athens, Georgia, 241  
Atlantic Charter, 8, 16  
Atlantic Ocean, 106, 175, 256  
Atlas Mountains, 79, \*79  
Attahvich, Sam, \*90  
Attaka Mountains, Egypt, 55  
Attleboro quadrangle, Mass.-R. I., \*240  
Atwood, A. W., 87  
Atwood, W. W., 112, 182, 215, 237  
Aubert de la Rüe, Edgar, 147  
Aubin, H., 145  
Auburn quadrangle, Calif., \*157  
Aufrecht, Hans, 62, 64  
Auglaize County, Ohio, 154  
Augusto, José, 52  
Augusto de Oliveira, Mateus, 74  
Aull, G. H., 47, 217  
Au Sable Harbor, Michigan, 90  
Austin, W. R., 215  
Austin Peay state college, Tenn. Dept. of geography, 212  
Australasia, 19, 37, 58, 82, 105, 136, 173, 204, \*204, 230, 255  
Australia. Aerial, geological, and geophysical survey, 82  
Australia. Council for scientific and industrial research. Division of plant industry, 82  
Australia, 19, 37, 58, 105, \*105, 136, 173, 204, 255  
Australia, Northern, 82, 136  
Australia, South, 43, 58, 82  
Australia, Western, 204  
Australian institute of international affairs, 35-37, 173  
Australian news & information bureau, N. Y., \*105  
Austria, 53  
Automobile club of Southern California, \*51  
Avallon, 4  
Avon River, New Zealand, 173  
Awarapari-Issineru-Putareng area, British Guiana, 99  
Ayers, R. S., 96  
Aymaras Indians, Bolivia, 14  
Azar, Emanuel, 241  
Azerbaijan, Russia, 227  
Azevedo, Aroldo de, 196, 224  
Azevedo, Fernando de, 195  
Azevedo, Thales de, 249  
Baalbek, Syria, 103

- Babcock, F. L., 202, 228  
Back, Eleanor, 215  
Badell, G. G., 78  
Baedeker, Karl, 90  
Baffin Island, 183  
Bagiński, Henryk, 132, 166, 200  
Baía, Brazil. Serviço meteorológico, 14  
Baía, Brazil, 14, 224  
Baikal, Siberia, 134  
Bailey, E. B., 225  
Bailey, R. G., 49  
Bailey, T. A., 144  
Bailey, Truman, 161  
Bain, H. F., 81, 204  
Baja California, \*51, 97, 124, 158, 193  
Baker, J. H., 92  
Baker, J. N. L., 130  
Baker, M. B., 44  
Baker, M. E., 245  
Bakewell, Anderson, 238  
Balchen, Bernt, 256  
Baldinger, W. S., 152  
Baldus, Herbert, 99  
Baldwin, H. L., 225  
Baldwin, H. W., 8, 68, 149, 185  
Baldwin, J. L., 90  
Balearic Islands, 227  
Balen, Christian van, 194  
Bali, 37  
Balk, H. H., 45  
Balkans, 16, 54, 76, 78, 131, 166, 227. See also Europe, South-eastern  
Ball, J. O., 50  
Ball, John, 145  
Ball, R. S., 168  
Bally, W., 85  
Baltic Sea, 53, 166  
Baltic States, 15, 53, 130, 199. See also Estonia; Latvia; Lithuania  
Bandjoun, Cameroons, 102  
Bangor quadrangle, Calif., \*220  
Bankenveld, South Africa, 228  
Bannerjee, K. C., 171  
Bannister, T. C., 46  
Baracoa, Cuba, 13  
Barakat, G. M., 53  
Barama Valley, British Guiana, 98  
Baranski, Leon, 76  
Barataria quadrangle, La., \*189  
Barb, C. F., 50  
Barbados, 126  
Barbary, North Africa, 166  
Barbosa, Otávio, 162  
Barbour, Thomas, 107, 113  
Barcelona Harbor, N. Y., 90  
Bardin, I., 227  
Barger, Evert, 133  
Barger, Harold, 215  
Barger, T. C., 202  
Barker, W. C., 172  
Barlow, F. D., jr., 155  
Barlow, R. H., 12  
Barnett, Paul, 71, 117  
Barr, R. J., 228  
Barrett, Charles, 173  
Barrette, Keith, 95  
Barros Fournier, L. M. de, 74  
Barrow, B. H., 121  
Barrow, Sir John, 228  
Barstow quadrangle, Calif., 246  
Bartel, F. O., 222  
Bartlett, F. C., 109  
Barton, G. T., 49  
Barton, W. H., 39, 85, 177  
Bartram, William, 9  
Bartsch, Paul, 28  
Basauri, Carlos, 31  
Basch, Antonín, 16, 225  
Bascom, W. R., 34  
Bashore, H. W., 242  
Bassett Lake quadrangle, N. M.-Tex., \*245  
Batchelor, J. A., 243  
Bates, Marston, 126  
Batt, W. L., 209  
Bauer, Eliezer, 202  
Bax, S. N., 132  
Baxter, H. C., 253  
Baxter, P. P., 216  
Bay Minette quadrangle, Ala., \*48.  
Bayerri Bertoméu, Enrique, 78  
Bayley Lembecke, Jorge, 127  
Bayneville quadrangle, Kans., \*242  
Bayou Carlin, Louisiana, 190  
Bayou du Large quadrangle, La., \*219  
Bayou Macon, Ark.-La., 95  
Bayou Petit Anse, Louisiana, 190  
Bayou Tigre, Louisiana, 190  
Beach, George, 191  
Beach, H. H., 214, 238  
Beacham, A., 225  
Beacon Beach quadrangle, Fla., \*46  
Beaglehole, Ernest, 204, 256  
Beaglehole, Pearl, 256  
Beal, E. G., 203  
Beal, M. D., 122  
Beals, Carleton, 97  
Beals, R. L., 124  
Bear Creek, Calif., 96

- Bear Creek, Colo., 50  
Bear River, Calif., 220  
Beard, J. S., 98, 126, 159  
Beaton, Cecil, 56  
Beatty, A. C., 168  
Beaufort County, S. C., 69  
Beaumont, K. M., 38  
Beaver River, Yukon.-B. C., 238  
Bechuanaland Protectorate, 35, 168  
Becker, C. L., 87  
Beckett, W. H., 102  
Bédard, Avila, 147  
Bedel, Maurice, 164  
Beers, H. P., 7  
Beeson, K. E., 243  
Behre, C. H., jr., 203  
Behrendt, R. F., 97  
Belaieff, J., 225, 249  
Belfast, Ireland, 226  
Belgian Congo, 132  
Belgium, 250  
Bell, A. H., 28, 238  
Bell, F. G., 155  
Bell, W. A., 214  
Bell, Stewart, Jr., 241  
Bellamy, H. S., 223  
Bellani Nazeri, Rodolfo, 51  
Bellegarde, Dantès, 98  
Bellerby, J. R., 110, 129  
Belleville quadrangle, Mich., \*242  
Beltrán Gigena, Alberto, 225  
Belyankin, D. S., 54  
Beneš, Eduard, 100, 200  
Benet-Tygel, Sula, 166  
Bengal, India, 82, 171, 172, 203  
Beni, Bolivia, 99  
Benjamin, B. A., 149  
Bennett, H. H., 22, 26, 150  
Bennett, H. R., 51  
Bennett, J. W., 154  
Bennett, M. K., 75  
Bennett, W. C., 160  
Benson, L. R., 183  
Benton, E. J., 29  
Benton quadrangle, Ark., \*154  
Bentwich, Norman, 252  
Bere, R. M., 168  
Bergquist, H. R., 10  
Bergsmark, D. R., 2  
Bering, Vitus, 24  
Bering Sea, 24  
Bernert, E. H., 115  
Bernstein, Arthur, 178  
Berry, Brewton, 154  
Berry, Henry, 100, 164  
Berryville quadrangle, Va.-W. Va.,  
\*150  
Bertoni, G. T., 197  
Bertoni, Moisés, 129  
Bérubé, Louis, 45  
Berwick quadrangle, Maine-N. H.,  
\*216  
Betts, H. S., 46, 67  
Beyer, R. L., 48  
Beynon, E. D., 69  
Bible, 169  
Bićanić, Rudolf, 131  
Biddeford quadrangle, Maine, \*216  
Bidwell, P. W., 158  
Bienz, G., 226  
Bierrenbach Lima, G. C., 59, 248,  
249  
Biesanz, John, 247  
Biesanz, Mavis, 247  
Big Bead Mesa, 157  
Big Bend National Park, Tex., 218  
Big Bend region, Tex., 189  
Big Deadmans Creek, Calif., 96  
Big Sandy River, Ariz., 191  
Big Sunflower River, Miss., 120  
Bigalke, R., 102  
Bill Williams River, Ariz., 191  
Billings County, N. Dak., 188  
Billington, Cecil, 28  
Billows, F. L., 103  
Bilmanis, Alfred, 15, 131, 251  
Bindi, Victoria, Australia, 136  
Birch Creek district, Idaho, 191  
Bird, J. B., 99  
Birge, J. K., 251  
Bishopp, D. W., 98, 226  
Bismarck Archipelago, 256  
Bismarck Mountains, New Guinea, 105  
Bissell, T. L., 118  
Biswell, H. H., 187  
Black, B. J., 186  
Black, J. D., 3, 23  
Black, J. M., 214  
Black, J. P., 243  
Black, R. P., 79  
Black Bay quadrangle, La., \*189  
Black Creek, Ariz., \*245  
Black Rascal Creek, Calif., 96  
Blackburn, E. F., 85  
Blackland conservation experiment  
station, Tex., 94  
Blackstone quadrangle, Mass.-R. I.,  
\*149  
Blackstone River, Mass.-R. I., 216  
Blaeu, W. J., 43, \*211  
Blair, A. A., 45  
Blair, R. B., \*190  
Blair County, Penn., 27  
Blakely Mountain Dam, Ark.-La., 190

- Blanchard, F. S., 81  
Blanchard, W. O., 53  
Blanchet, G. H., 147  
Blanco Canyon, N. Mex., 157  
Bland, J. R., 233  
Blasquez L., L., 124  
Blewett-Cle Elum iron ore zone,  
Wash., 244  
Blue Hill quadrangle, Maine, \*46  
Blue Ridge Mountains, 9  
Blum, J. C., 8  
Blumenstock, George, jr., 239  
Blunden, Edmund, 130  
Boardman, H. P., 30; comp., 122  
Bodega Head quadrangle, Calif.,  
\*192  
Bodger, J. D., 137  
Bodley, R. V. C., 167  
Boeuf River, Ark.-La., 95  
Bogomolets, Alexander, 77  
Bogotá, Colombia, 160  
Bogue Phalia, Miss., 120  
Bolivia, 13, 14, 32, 74, 99, 127,  
161, \*161, 195, 223  
Bond, James, 74  
Bondarskii, M. S., ed., 107, 112  
Bonfante, G., 144  
Bonin Islands, 58, 205  
Bonsteel, J. A., 91  
Boon, J. D., 60  
Boone County, Ky., 71  
Boothbay quadrangle, Maine, \*185  
Borana, East Africa, 55  
Boriana district, Ariz., 220  
Born, K. E., \*95  
Borneo, 173, 204; British North,  
172  
Borrie, W. D., 136  
Borton, Hugh, 254  
Bosch, Beatriz, 75  
Bostead, J. E., 183  
Boston, 117, 240  
Boswell, A. B., \*77, 200  
Botelho de Magelhaes, A. A., 128  
Boucher, G. P., 239  
Boulder Canyon Project, \*30  
Boulhol, P., 252  
Bourdillon, Sir B. H., 167, 198  
Bourlamaque township, Quebec, 214  
Bowerman, W. G., 108  
Bowes, F. P., 92  
Bowles, Edgar, 10  
Bowman, Humphrey, 228  
Bowman, Isaiah, 180, 181  
Bowsher, A. L., 188  
Bracaccini, O., 74  
Bracewell, S., 98  
Bracey, Bertha, 129  
Bradley, A. D., 177, 178  
Bradley, D. H., 194, 247  
Bradley, M. A., ed., 45  
Brady, C. T., 248  
Braintree, Mass., 240  
Bramkamp, R. A., 202  
Brand, D. D., 89, 97, 125  
Brandberg, Africa, 201  
Brandon, J. F., 245  
Branson, L. C., 213  
Brantwood quadrangle, Wis., \*242  
Brault, Lucien, 66  
Brazil, J. J., 188  
Brazil, Conselho de imigração e  
colonização, 223  
Brazil. Conselho nacional de geo-  
grafia, 52, \*128  
Brazil. Departamento nacional do  
café, 161, 248  
Brazil. Instituto brasileiro de  
geografia e estatística, 128  
Brazil. Ministry of foreign affairs,  
127  
Brazil, 14, 32, 43, 52, 74, 99,  
127, 128, 161, 162, 195, 223,  
248, 249  
Brazilian government trade bureau,  
N. Y., 223  
Breeding, S. D., 189  
Bremner, Alex, 76  
Brennen, C. A., 122  
Brennfleck, W. E., comp., 216  
Bressey, Sir Charles, 250  
Bressman, E. N., 72, 97, 210  
Bretz, J Harlen, 239  
Brew, J. O., 240  
Brickell, Herschel, 51  
Bridgeport quadrangle, Penn.-N. J.,  
\*216  
Briegler, P. A., 11  
Brighton quadrangle, Colo., \*220  
British Columbia. Dept. of lands,  
\*213  
British Columbia, 183, 213, \*213,  
238  
British Empire, 23, 33, 52, 100,  
129, 130, 198, 249  
British Guiana - see Guiana, British  
British Isles, 15, 33, 52, 75, 100,  
129, 163, \*163, 198, 225, 226,  
249, \*249  
Britton, R. L., 187  
Broad Brook quadrangle, Conn., \*149  
Broadwater County, Mont., 219  
Brodie, Bernard, 145  
Brodrick, A. H., 18, 166

- Broek, J. O. M., 18, 42, 53, 57  
82, 108, 134  
Broggi, J. A., 127, 161, 195  
Broido, Ephraim, 253  
Brombacher, W. G., 177  
Bromide district, Okla., 243  
Bronk, D. W., 181  
Brooks, B. T., 143  
Broom, R., 86, 102  
Broomfield, G. W., 16  
Brothers, M. H., 29  
Brotherton, R. A., 119  
Broughton, W. A., 244  
Brouillette, Benoît, 90, 114, 207,  
212, 214, 238  
Brouwer, Dirk, 39  
Brown, C. B., 30  
Brown, Francis, \*236  
Brown, G. F., 70, 154  
Brown, J. A., 57  
Brown, Karl, ed., 99, 128  
Brown, L. G., 70  
Brown, R. N. R., 58  
Browne, C. A., 182  
Browne, H. H., 130  
Bruce, E. L., 147  
Bruce, W. G., 93  
Bruman, H. J., 159  
Brunner, E. de S., 148  
Brunt, David, 109, 179  
Bryan, G. S., 178, 215  
Bryan, Kirk, 157  
Bryant, L. R., 191  
Bryce-Robillard area, Ontario, 66  
Bryn Davies, D. A., 99  
Buchanan, Daniel, 42, 44  
Bucher, W. H., 140  
Buchmann, H., 164  
Buck, P. H., 174  
Bucktown quadrangle, Ind., \*152  
Buenos Aires, 75, 197  
Buffalo, N. Y., 46  
Bulgaria, 16, 54, 131, 166  
Bull, Henry, 70  
Bullón, Eloy, 112  
Bunce, A. C., 134, 243  
Bundy, Ora, ed., 122  
Bunge, A. E., 224  
Bunge, J. H. O., 250  
Buriat Mongol Republic, 35, 133  
Burkhart, R. A., 64  
Burkholder, P. R., 180  
Burlingame, M. G., 122  
Burlingame, Roger, 44  
Burma, 18, 57, \*57, 82, 136, 172  
254  
Burns Creek, Calif., 96  
Burpee, L. J., 183  
Burrard, Sir S. G., 5, 24  
Burrill, M. F., 25  
Burton, H. M., 56  
Bustamante, Octavio, 178  
Buteux area, Quebec, 90  
Butler, B. S., 122  
Butler, C. P., 118  
Butler, William, 250  
Butt, L. E., 226  
Butte, Montana, 95  
Buttrick, P. L., 3, 75  
Buxton quadrangle, Maine, \*185  
Byers, H. R., 2, 141  
Byng, E. J., 132, 133  
Cabeza de Vaca, 112  
Cable, Mildred, 36, 134  
Cabot, John, 211  
Cabrera la Rosa, Augusto, 195  
Cabús, J. D., 222  
Cadbury, H. J., ed., 68  
Cáhita Indians, Mexico, 124  
Cadillac, A. de L., 24  
Cain, S. A., 108  
Cairnes, C. E., 213  
Calaveras River, Calif., 192  
Caldwell, Joseph, 242  
Caldwell, M. B., ed., 153  
Calhoun, W. T., 29  
Cali, Colombia, 160  
California. Agricultural extension  
service, 30  
California. Dept. of public works.  
Division of water resources, 192  
California. University. University  
at Los Angeles, 42, 172  
California, 11, 30, 50, \*50, 71  
88, 96, 97, 123, 157, \*157, 158,  
192, \*192, 219, 220, \*220, 246,  
\*246  
California, Lower - see Baja Cali-  
fornia  
Calkins, F. C., 122  
Callaghan, Morley, 213  
Calumet Island area, Quebec, 214  
Camacho, J. M., 14  
Camargo Mendes, Josue, 128  
Cameroons, 102, 132  
Camp McCain, Miss., 70  
Camp Shelby area, Miss., 154  
Camp Van Dorn, Miss., 70  
Campa, M. A., 12  
Campbell, D. H., 107, 109, 146  
Campbell, T. N., 189  
Campeche, Mexico, 193  
Camsell, Charles, 6, 146

- Canada. Committee on reconstruction, 212  
Canada. Dept. of mines and resources, 213, 231  
Canada. Dept. of mines and resources. Bureau of geology and topography, \*214  
Canada. Dept. of mines and resources. Hydrographic and map service, 114  
Canada. Dept. of national defence. General staff. Geographical section, \*44  
Canada. Dept. of transport. Air services branch. Meteorological division, 89, 147, 174  
Canada. Dominion bureau of statistics, 212  
Canada. Wartime information board, 66  
Canada, 6, 25, 44, 45, 66, 77, 89, 108, 113, 114, 146, 183, 211-213, 238; Northwest, 146  
Canadian Arctic - see Arctic, Canadian  
Canadian association for adult education, 89  
Canadian chamber of commerce, 184  
Canadian institute of international affairs, 89  
Canal Creek, Calif., 96  
Canals Frau, Salvador, 197  
Canol project, Canada, 6, 66, 147  
Cant, Gilbert, 19  
Cantareira, Brazil, 224  
Canterbury Plains, New Zealand, 19  
Canton quadrangle, Penn., \*149  
Capayan Indians, 197  
Cape San Blas quadrangle, Fla., \*46  
Capell, A., 38, 204  
Capon Bridge quadrangle, W. Va.- Va., \*241  
Capstickdale, J. E., 103  
Caracas, Venezuela, 248  
Carandell, Juan, 54  
Carbajal, J. N., 249  
Carbrera Ortiz, Wenceslao, 194  
Cardwell, A. S., 131  
Cardwell, D. W., 241  
Cargados Carajos (Islands), 103  
Caribbean area, 51, 124, 158, 194.  
See also America, Central; West Indies  
Caribbean Sea, 72  
Cariboo Range, B. C., 44  
Carlock, J. E., comp., 92  
Carlos Godoy, Juan, 75  
Carmin, R. L., 48  
Carmody, F. J., 101  
Carmona, Spain, 54  
Carneiro Leão, A., 161  
Caroline Islands, 19, 83, 137, 205, 231, 256  
Carpenter, Frances, 145, 169  
Carpenter, J. A., 71  
Carrabelle quadrangle, Fla., \*46  
Carreño, A. de la O., 208  
Carreño, Angel, 161  
Carrier Indians, 66  
Carroll, Don, 29  
Carroll, M. J., ed., 149  
Carruthers, Nellie, 209  
Carsner, Eubanks, 63  
Carter, C. E., ed. and comp., 10  
Carter, J. E. L. 160  
Carter, John, jr., 245  
Carter, S. A., 28  
Cartier, Jacques, 211  
Carus, C. D., 81  
Casanova, Eduardo, 14  
Casas Torres, J. M., 16, 101, 132, 200  
Cascade Range, Oreg., 155  
Case, E. C., 2  
Casiquiare Canal, Venezuela, 248  
Caspian Sea, 236  
Cassville quadrangle, Mo., \*188  
Castaño, Roberto, 221  
Castellanos, Alfredo, 197  
Castellon, D. H. A., 159  
Castelman, Richard, 43  
Castillo de San Marcos, Fla., 69  
Castine quadrangle, Maine, \*46  
Castro, João de, 182  
Castro Faria, L. de, 162  
Catalano, L. R., 128  
Catalonia, Spain, 252  
Caturla Bru, Victoria de, 13  
Caucasus, 166  
Cave, C. J. P., 86  
Cedar Rapids, Iowa, 94  
Celebes, 255  
Célérier, J., 227, 252  
Central Highway, Peru, 32  
Central Valley Project, Calif., 157  
Ceylon, 37, 172  
Chaco, Argentina, 197  
Chaco, Paraguay, 129, 225, 249  
Chad, Africa, 17, 168  
Chadwick, G. H., 116  
Chajan, Argentina, 163  
Chamberlain, G., 231  
Chanchan, Peru, 51  
Chandrasekhar, S., 135, 183, 184

- Chang, Chi-yun, 104  
Chang, Kia-ngau, 135, 229  
Chang, S. W., 56, 203  
Chang, T.-I., 81  
Channel Islands, Calif., 71, 123  
Chapman, B. B., 49, 134  
Chapman, Carl, 154  
Chapman, L. J., 45  
Chapman, O. M., 80  
Chapman, Sydney, 182  
Chariton River, Iowa-Mo., 189  
Charleston, S. C., 92  
Charlesworth, M. P., 43, 58  
Chase, E. D., \*210  
Chase, T. G., 77, 131  
Chatham County, Ga., 242  
Chatterjoe, N. N., 57  
Chatterjee, S. P., 171  
Chatterton, H. J., 121  
Chavín, Peru, 161  
Cheat River, W. Va., 216  
Cheboygan County, Mich., 47  
Chediak, Natalio, 211  
Chehalis River, Wash., 95, \*244  
Chelan County, Wash., 244  
Chepachet quadrangle, R. I., \*46  
Cherdron, O. P., 13, 30  
Cherokee Indians, 69  
Cheshire, England, 163  
Chester, Penn., 149  
Chester-Blandford State Forest,  
Mass., 186  
Chester quadrangle, Va., \*150  
Chestnut Creek, Va., 150  
Chettiyar, C. M. R., 82  
Chicago. Plan commission, 48, 94  
Chicago, 48, 70, 94, 119  
Chicarro, F., 60, 65  
Chicoutimi County, Quebec, 26  
Chihuahua, Mexico, 125  
Chile. Oficina meteorológica, 33  
Chile, 33, 99, 196, 249  
Chilecito, Argentina, 99  
Chillicothe, Ohio, 243  
China. Ministry of information, 36  
China, 18, 36, 57, 81, 104, 135,  
\*135, 171, 203, 229, 230, 254  
Chinese in Cuba, 159  
Chitty, L. F., \*226  
Chocó, Colombia, 247  
Choiseul, Solomon Islands, 38  
Chopin quadrangle, La., \*243  
Christian, F. G., 234  
Christian, J. L., 203  
Chulafinnee district, Ala., 10  
Chung, K. W., 56  
Churakov, A. N., 253  
Church, Earl, 39, 139  
Church, J. E., 30  
Cicero quadrangle, N. Y., \*149  
Cimarron County, Okla., 120  
Cincúnegui, Manuel de, 78  
Circleville, Ohio, 154  
Cispus River, Wash., \*244  
Clark, D. W., 122  
Clark, O. M., 47  
Clark County, Idaho, 191  
Clarke, F. J., 103  
Clarke, M. E., 172  
Clarke County, Ga., 241  
Clawson, Marion, 29  
Claxton, Brooke, 238  
Clay County, Ill., 94  
Clay County, Miss., 10  
Clayton quadrangle, Wash., \*155  
Clear Lake quadrangle, Wash., \*244  
Clearwater River, Minn., 28  
Cleary, E. J., 26  
Cleland, R. G., 97  
Cleland, W. W., 252  
Clements, J. B., 179  
Clemesha, W. W., 24  
Cleveland, R. M., 236  
Cleveland, Ohio, 29, 48, 189  
Cleveland quadrangle, N. Y., \*149  
Cliffe, E. L., \*244  
Cline, M. I., 18  
Clokie, H. McD., 236  
Clough, M. A., 41  
Clovis, N. Mex., 157  
Clyde, Constance, 137  
Clyde, G. D., 22  
Coalinga quadrangle, Calif., 157  
Coast Range, British Columbia, 25  
Coastal Plain, Ga., 187  
Cobban, Alfred, 130  
Coburn, J. M., 39  
Cochabamba, Bolivia, 14  
Cochran, H. G., 66  
Cockfield, W. E., 238  
Codazzi, Agustín, 43  
Code, W. E., 123  
Coe, Douglas, 146  
Coggeshall, L. T., 74  
Colbert, L. O., 123  
Colby quadrangle, Kans., \*242  
Coldren, F. A., comp., 42  
Colchester County, Nova Scotia, 239  
Cole, A. B., 36  
Cole, J. H., 233, 252  
Cole, R. C., 123  
Collana, Bolivia, 127  
Collier, J. E., 237  
Collingwood, G. H., 91

- Collis, Maurice, 136  
Colman, Elizabeth, 251  
Colombia. Contraloría general, 247  
Colombia. Instituto geográfico militar y catastral, \*13  
Colombia. Ministerio de correos y telégrafos, 51  
Colombia. Ministerio de minas y petroleos, 13  
Colombia. Oficina de longitudes y fronteras, 194  
Colombia, 13, \*13, 32, \*32, 51, 73, 98, 126, 160, 194, 222, 247  
Colonia (Dept.), Uruguay, 249  
Colorado. State planning comm., 220  
Colorado, 30, 50, 96, 122, 123, 157, 191, \*191, \*220, \*245  
Colorado River, 245  
Colorado River, Peru, 127  
Colorado River Basin, Tex., 70  
Colton, F. B., 177  
Colton quadrangle, Calif., \*246  
Columbia Basin, 11, 29, 69, 95  
Columbia Basin reclamation project, 155  
Columbia quadrangle, Conn., \*185  
Columbus, Christopher, 65, 112, 237  
Colusa County, Calif., 30  
Comas, Juan, 193  
Commerce and industry association of N. Y., inc., 211  
Commission to study the organization of peace, 24  
Committee on Africa, the war, and peace aims, 8, 16  
Committee on international economic policy, 144  
Community service society, N. Y., 68  
Compañía administradora del guano, Lima, 73, 83  
Concepción, Baja California, 97  
Concordia, Argentina, 99  
Conder, C. R., 133  
Condliffe, J. B., 40, 110, 172, 180  
Condra, G. E., 93  
Conference on Latin America in social and economic transition, Univ. of N. Mex., 1943, 97  
Congo, Belgian - see Belgian Congo  
Congreso demográfico interamericano, 1943, 212  
Congreso suramericano de ferrocarriles, 1941, 73  
Congress of American-Soviet friendship, N. Y., 1943, 165  
Conklin, H. E., 149  
Connecticut. State dept. of education, 17  
Connecticut. State highway department, 8, \*8  
Connecticut, 8, \*8, \*46, 48, \*149, \*185, \*186, \*240  
Connecticut River and Valley, 8, 240  
Conolly, Violet, 103  
Conover, H. F., comp., 54  
Conrad, Lorraine, 241  
Conrad, Victor, 234  
Conservation society of York County, Inc., 240  
Consolation Lake area, Alberta, 44  
Consultation on geodesy, aeronautical charts, and topographic maps, 113  
Contreras Gomez, Domingo, 224  
Conway, E. J., 141  
Conway County, Ark., 10  
Cook, J. E., comp., 42  
Cook, O. F., 210  
Cook, S. F., 71  
Cook Islands, 174  
Cooke, C. W., 117, 242  
Cooke, G. B., 9, 91  
Cooke, M. L., 161, 208  
Coombs, G. M., 83  
Coon, C. S., 133  
Cooper, H. H., jr., 47  
Copacabana, Bolivia, 14  
Copley, T. L., 241  
Cooper River region, Alaska, 212  
Corbitt, D. C., 159  
Cordillera Cantábrica, Spain, 200  
Cordillera Oriental, Colombia, 194  
Córdoba, Argentina, 163  
Corminboeuf, Fernand, 114, 184  
Comejo Bouroncle, Jorge, 13  
Cornell, F. D., 117  
Coromandel Coast, India, 37, 104  
Corominas, Juan, 197  
Corpus Christi, Tex., 189  
Corral, J. I., 198  
Corralitos Ranch quadrangle, N. Mex., \*245  
Correa Morales, E. G. A. de, 64  
Correia Filho, Virgílio, 196  
Cortés, Hernando, 112, 145  
Cortez quadrangle, Nev., \*245  
Corumbá, Brazil, 52, 162  
Costa, Angione, 224  
Costa Rica. Dirección general de estadística, 159  
Costa Rica, 31, 125, 159, 221, 247  
Costello, D. F., 191



- Cottonwood-American Fork area, Utah, 122  
Couch, B. F., 71  
Couët, J.-M., 26  
Coulson, Alan, 136  
Coupland, R., 171  
Court, Arnold, 179, 205  
Coutinho, Gago, 43, 65  
Cowgill, G. R., 210  
Cowley map area, Alberta, 214  
Cowlin, R. W., 11  
Cowlitz River, Wash., \*244  
Cox, H. A., 41  
Cox, L. F., 184  
Cox, M. W., 222  
Crab Orchard, Ill., 153  
Crabbe, Geoffrey, 56  
Crampton quadrangle, R. I., \*46  
Crane, J. B., 144  
Crane, J. C., 41, 87  
Crater Lake, Oregon, 190  
Craters of the Moon National Monument, Idaho, 95  
Crawford, R. C., 217  
Creola quadrangle, Ala., \*48  
Crepin, R., 252  
Crescenzi, Pietro de, 22  
Crespo, Eduardo, 224  
Cressey, G. B., 131, 133  
Crete, 54  
Crimea, 166  
Crist, R. E., 196, 223, 248  
Crittenden, Christopher, ed., 183, 185  
Crodziki, Ludwik, \*54  
Frombie, G. P., 238  
Crone, G. R., 65, 82  
Croton Falls quadrangle, N. Y., \*240  
Croucher, H. H., 31  
Crouse, N. M., 12  
Crow, Carl, 254  
Crowfoot, J. W., 169  
Cruikshank, J. W., 118  
Crystal quadrangle, N. D., \*188  
Cuatrecasas, José, 160  
Cuba, 13, 98, 159, 222, 247  
Cuba quadrangle, N. Mex., \*50  
Cubitas, Sierra de, Cuba, 13  
Cuenot, Joseph, 135  
Cuiabá, Brazil, 74  
Cuiyutziro Volcano, Mexico, 97  
Culwick, A. T., 79  
Culwick, G. M., 227  
Cumberland, K. B., 37, 105, 230  
Cumberland Plateau, Tenn., 155  
Cumberland River, Ky., 121  
Cummings, Orpha, comp., 67  
Cundinamarca, Colombia, 194  
Cunha, Euclides da, 14  
Cunningham, J. C., 25  
Cunningham, R. M., 90  
Cunningham-Garnet area, Ontario, 114  
Curaçao, 32, 194  
Currey, E. A., 244  
Currier, L. W., 218  
Curwen, E. C., 180  
Curzon line, 199  
Cusco, Peru, 161  
Cutoff, Mt., Mont.-Wyo., \*190  
Cutshall, Alden, 28, 70, 229  
Cuttyhunk quadrangle, Mass., \*46  
Cuyamaca Peak quadrangle, Calif., \*157  
Cuyuni River, British Guiana, 98  
Cuzco - see Cusco  
Czechoslovak national council of America, 78  
Czechoslovakia, 78, 200, 227  
Czechs in Iowa, 94; in Oklahoma, 189  
Dabney de Avelar Brotero, João, 227  
Dade County, Fla., 242  
Dagenais, Pierre, 6, 67  
Dahlberg, A. C., 125  
Dahlgren, B. E., 124  
Dakar, Senegal, 79  
Dale, E. E., 96  
Dallin, D. J., 16, 251  
Dalloni, M., 166  
Dalrymple, Tate, 189  
Dame, Lawrence, 125  
Damodar River and Valley, India, 171, 230  
Danforth quadrangle, Maine, \*240  
Daniel, G. E., 88  
Daniel, Hawthorne, 230  
Daniel, W. J., 117  
Daniels, Jonathan, 187  
Danish North-East Greenland expedition, 1938-39, 174  
Dansereau, Pierre, 45  
Dantín Cereceda, Juan, 78, 102, 252  
Dantín Cereceda, Juan, 237  
Danube River and Basin, 16, 76, 130  
Danzig, 250  
Darkot, Besim, 169  
Darland, R. W., 119  
Darley, J. M., \*80, \*129, \*203  
Darling, J. N., 215  
Darrow, G. M., 148  
David-Neel, Alexandra, 18

- Davidson, L. A., 190  
Davies, Howell, ed., 192  
Davies, J. G., 82  
Davies, J. S., ed., 16  
Davies, R. A., 213  
Davies, Rhys, 164  
Dávila Garibi, J. I., 193  
Davis, E. A., 121  
Davis, G. N., 96  
Davis, J. E., 154  
Davis, J. H., jr., 27  
Davis, J. S., 3  
Davis, Kingsley, 203  
Davis, W. L., 43, 113  
Dawson, O. L., 135  
Dayton, R. W., 187  
Deacon, N. A. H., 147  
Deák, Francis, 16  
Dean, V. M., 181  
Deasy, G. F., 193  
Debien, G., 55, 125, 194  
DeBlieux, M. W., 155  
Debo, Angie, 120, 154  
De Cicco, John, 178  
Dee, H. D., 5  
Deep River quadrangle, Conn., \*149  
Deer Creek, Miss., 120  
Deer Park quadrangle, Ala., \*48  
Deevey, E. S., jr., 8, 22, 23, 221  
De Francis, John, 36  
De Gaury, Gerald, 56, 229  
Degener, Otto, 174  
De Huszar, G. B., ed. - see Huszar, G. B. de, ed.  
De la Beche, H. T., 65  
Delaney, E. C., 4  
Delanglez, Jean, 4, 24, 112, 147, 237, 242  
De la Roche, Mazo, 147  
Delaware, 92, \*187, 241  
Delaware River Basin, 27  
Delaye, T.-J., 252  
Delhi, Calif., 220, 246  
Del Mar quadrangle, Calif., \*50  
De Longe, M. E., 3, 4, 87  
Delorme, Gérard, 184  
Delta Area, Utah, 191  
Denault, M. F., 177  
Dene, Shafto, 87  
Denisov, N. J., 208  
Denmark, 130  
Dennis, P. W. C., 201  
Dennison, L. R., 98  
Densmore, Frances, 66  
De Onís, Harriet, tr., 192  
Denoyer, L. P., \*190  
Denoyer-Geppert co., \*190  
De Rosemond, C. C., 132  
Desaguadero, Bolivia, 127  
Descartes, S. L., 72  
De Schauensee, R. M., 74  
De Smet, P. J., 43, 113  
Des Moines River, Iowa, 153  
De Terra, Hellmut, 172  
Detroit. City plan commission, 188  
Detroit, 10, 48, 153, 188  
Deuber, T. P., 158, 195, 246  
Devik, Olaf, 208  
De Villiers, G. D. B., 103  
Deward, Mich., 48  
Díaz de Villegas, José, 64  
Dickason, D. H., 145  
Dickey, P. A., 92  
Dickinson, R. E., 226  
Dickson, William, 44  
Diehl, L. F., 8  
Diettrich, S. deR., 117, 118  
Dill, C. C., 155  
Dillard, Dudley, 185  
Diller, Aubrey, 112  
Diller, O. D., ed., 94  
Discovery committee, Colonial office, London, 20  
Dittmar, Gustav, 89  
Dixey, F., 166  
Dobie, J. F., 50  
Dodson, G. E., 145  
Dodsworth Martins, Luiz, 162  
Dog Island quadrangle, Fla., \*46  
Dominica, Lesser Antilles, 72  
Dominican Republic. Dirección general de estadística, 159  
Dominican Republic, 98, 125, 194, 247  
Domke, Martin, 236  
Doniphan County, Kans., 153  
Donnelly, Maurice, 30  
Donnelly, T. C., ed., 152  
Doolittle, R. N., \*245  
Door Peninsula, Wis., 48  
Doriot, G. F., 179, 181  
Dos Cabezos quadrangle, Ariz., \*245  
Dougall, Richardson, 204  
Douglas Lake, Mich., 47  
Douglass, A. E., 21  
Douglass, D. P., 114  
Douglass, P. F., 69  
Doukas, K. A., 166  
Dover, England, 15  
Dowsett, J. M., 40  
Drabkin, I. E., 112  
Draper, W. N., 25  
Dresch, Jean, 79, \*79  
Driftwood Valley, B. C., 183

- Driscoll, Joseph, 113  
Drotsky's cave, South Africa, 228  
Drucker, Philip, 66  
Drucquer, Seth, 82  
Drummond, D. H., 204  
Drummond, Scott, 62  
Drummond, W. M., 89  
Dryden-Wabigoon area, Ontario, 6  
Du Bois, C. A., 173  
Dubos, R. J., 179  
DuBose, McNeely, 147  
Dubuisson Township, Quebec, 239  
Duck Creek, Calif., 96  
Duerksen, J. A., 37  
Due Rojo, Antonio, 16  
Duerr, W. A., 68  
Duffus, R. L., 244  
Dufresne, A. O., 147  
Duis, F. B., 187  
Dulac quadrangle, La., \*189  
Dulles, F. R., 67, 77, 91  
Dumbarton Oaks conference, 210  
Dumke, G. S., 192  
Dunlap, Knight, 180  
Dunlevy-Portage Mt. map area, B. C., 238  
Dunne, P. M., 237, 247  
Durand, Loyal, jr., 217  
Durango, Mexico, 221  
Durban, South Africa, \*55  
Durham, Calif., 220, 246  
Dutch Guiana - see Guiana, Dutch  
Dutch in the U. S., 67  
Dutch West Indies - see West Indies, Netherlands  
Dutilly, Arthème, 113  
Du Toit, A. L., 60, 61  
Dutton, B. P., 193  
Duval County, Fla., 47  
Duvoisin, Roger, 43  
Dyas quadrangle, Ala.-Fla., \*154  
Dyson Creek map area, Alberta, 214  
  
Eagle Harbor, Mich., 90  
Eagle-Picher mining & smelting co., \*119  
Eardley, A. J., 156  
Earnest, G. B., 119  
East, Ben, 5  
East Anglia, England, 130, 198  
East Greenwich quadrangle, R. I., \*186  
East Indies, 37, 57, 65, 82, 107, 172, 173, 204, 230, 255  
Eastlake quadrangle, Colo., \*220  
Easton, W. H., 94  
Eaton, Allen, 69  
Eberle, W. C., 39  
Echimamish area, Manitoba, 239  
Ecuador. Ministerio de relaciones exteriores, 32  
Ecuador, 32, 73, 99, 126, 195, 248  
Eddy County, N. Mex., 30  
Edgartown quadrangle, Mass., \*185  
Edgefield County, S. C., 217  
Edisto River, S. C., 151  
Edmonds, W. E., 147  
Edmonton, Alberta, 147  
Edrisi, 88  
Edwards, A. B., 137  
Edwards, A. D., 241  
Edwards, E. E., 143  
Edwards, H. T., 23  
Edwards, M. J., 188  
Egypt, 17, 55, 79, 145, 167, 252  
Eichelberger, C. M., 210, 236  
89ers association, Oklahoma City, 154  
Einaudi, Mario, 16  
Einstein, H. A., 242  
Eiseley, L. C., 141  
Ekis, Ludvigs, 15  
Elbe Basin, Germany, 226  
Elbert quadrangle, Colo., \*191  
Eldredge, I. F., 11  
Eleizalde, L. M. de, 222  
Elford, C. R., 1, 2  
Eliot Glacier, Oreg., 49  
Elkin, A. P., 37  
Elkton area, Va., 9  
Ellinger, W. B., 106  
Elliott, Charles, ed., 115  
Ellis, Alfredo, jr., 224  
Ellis, D. M., 149  
Ellis County, Kans., 188  
Ells, S. C., 66  
Elmira-Corning region, N. Y., 149  
Elmore County, Idaho, 49  
Elvove, J. T., 69  
Emberger, L., 201  
Embree, J. F., 104, 254  
Emeny, Brooks, 4  
Emerado quadrangle, N. Dak., 152  
Emmons, Gardner, 60  
Emmons, W. H., 153  
Emory, S. T., 158  
Empire quadrangle, La., \*189  
Empire quadrangle, Oreg., \*219  
Enfield quadrangle, Ill., \*47  
Engelhardt, N. L., jr., 5  
England, 53, 129, 130, 163, 198  
Englehorn, A. J., 243  
Englewood quadrangle, Colo., \*220  
English, R. A. J., 38

- English Channel, \*164  
Erdmann, C. E., 140  
Erdtman, G., 22, 23  
Erickson, F. C., 187  
Erie quadrangle, Mich.-Ohio, \*242  
Erongo area, South West Africa, 168  
Erskine, John, 7  
Erzinger, Ernst, 100  
Escritt, L. B., 225  
Eskimo ruins, Alaska, 212  
Eskimos, 147, 174, 183, 205; New-  
foundland, 148  
Espaillat de la Mota, Francisco,  
236  
Esparrago Fernandez, Manuel, 200  
Espinosa, J. M., 4, 11  
Espírito Santo, Brazil, 52  
Espíritu Santo River, 24, 112  
Essex quadrangle, Conn., \*149  
Estonia, 53  
Ethiopia, 252  
Europe, 14, 16, 52, 75, 100, 129,  
\*129, 163, 197, \*197, 198, 225,  
\*225, 249  
Europe, Central, 16, 53, 76, 100,  
130, 227  
Europe, Eastern, 76, 165  
Europe, Southeastern, 200. See  
also Balkans  
Europeans in Canada, 184  
Eutsler, R. B., 118  
Evans, E. E., 164, 226  
Evans, Sir Edward, 137  
Evans, G. L., 120  
Evans, T. C., 27  
Evans-Pritchard, E. E., 167  
Everglades, Florida, 27, 28, 69,  
92, 151, 217  
Explorers club, 19  
Eyles, V. A., 75  
Eyre, J. K., 81, 255  
Ezri, H. A., 94  
  
Fabila, Alfonso, 124  
Facio, Alvaro, 51  
Faessler, Carl, 239  
Fahrens Creek, Calif., 96  
Fair, T. J. D., 228  
Fairbairn, W. A., 34  
Fairbanks, J. C., 127  
Fairhope quadrangle, Ala., \*154  
Falardeau, J.-C., 45  
Falk, E. A., 106  
Fall River, Mass., 241  
Fall River East quadrangle, Mass.,  
\*240  
Fall River quad., Mass.-R.I., \*186  
Famatina, Sierra de, Argentina, 14  
Far East, 17, 18, 35, 56, 103, 134,  
168, 202, 229  
Farish, L. R., 244  
Farley, M. S., 18  
Farmer, John, 68  
Farmer, M. F., 157  
Farnsworth, H. C., 41, 110, 198  
Fawcett, J. W., 115  
Fay, S. B., 77  
Faye, Stanley, 219  
Fayette County, Ky., 71  
Feather River, Calif., 220  
Fedden, Sir A. H. R., 181  
Federation of British industries,  
London, 76  
Fedorowitsch, B. A., 56  
Fees, L. V., 219  
Fei, H.-T., 81, 171; ed., 254  
Fein, A. E., 116  
Feis, Herbert, 87, 103, 143  
Fejos, Paul, 73, 127  
Fellman, David, 6  
Fels, S. S., 63  
Feniak, M., 238  
Fennell, E. J., \*243  
Fennell, T. A., 98  
Fenner, Charles, 43, 58  
Ferenczi, Imre, 109  
Ferguson, H. G., 191  
Fergusson, Erna, 99  
Fergusson, S. P., 2  
Fernando de Noronha, 196  
Fernando Poo, 168  
Fernós Isern, A., 222  
Ferry, Jules, 164  
Fezzan, 79  
Fiedler, R. H., 32, 72  
Fieldner, A. C., 110  
Fifield, R. H., 42, 236  
Fiji Islands, 83, 174  
Findlay, A. J., 228  
Finer, Herman, 218  
Finland, 76, 165, 251  
Finnbogason, Gudmundur, 76  
Finns in Wisconsin, 153  
Finó, J. F., 129  
Firestone, C. G., 93  
Fischel, W. J., 228  
Fischer, Eric, 4  
Fish, W. B., 80  
Fisher, E. M., 66  
Fisher, Irving, 140  
Fisher, N. H., 83  
Fisher, R. G., 50  
Fisher, R. H., 34  
Fisher Hills quadrangle, Ariz., \*191

- Fisk, Ysabel, 128  
Fitch, K. S., \*246  
Fithian quadrangle, Ill., \*242  
Fitzgerald, W., 4, 39, 107, 112  
Fitzgibbon, R. H., 42; ed., 42  
Fitz Osborne, F., 214  
Fitzpatrick, Brian, 58  
Flannery, Regina, 69  
Fleming, J. A., 1  
Fleure, H. J., 179  
Flint, R. F., 231  
Flint, Mich., 69  
Florence, Italy, 101  
Flores L., Santos, 113  
Florida. Geological survey, 242  
Florida. State chamber of commerce, 242  
Florida. State planning board, 242  
Florida. State road dept., \*9  
Florida. University. College of business administration. Bureau of economic and business research, 118  
Florida, 4, 9, \*9, 27, 28, 46, 47, 69, 92, 118, \*150, 151, \*154, 187, 217, 242  
Florien quadrangle, La., \*243  
Flournoy, R. V., 229  
Flournoy quadrangle, Calif., \*157  
Floy, A. C., ed., 177  
Fobes, C. B., 186  
Fodor, Laszlo, ed., 98, 99  
Fogt, M., 250  
Folsom quadrangle, Calif., \*246  
Fontaine, Pierre, 29  
Foose, R. M., 140  
Foote, Nelson, 68  
Foothills Belt, Alberta, \*214  
Footner, Hulbert, 241  
Forbes, Gerald, 96  
Forbes, V. S., 228  
Ford, Corey, 256  
Ford, J. A., 160  
Ford, Walter, 250  
Fore, M. R., 145  
Formosa, 36, 203, 229  
Forshaw, J. H., 130  
Forsyth, Elaine, 233  
Fort Aux Trembles, Saskatchewan, 25  
Fort Hope area, Ontario, 25  
Fort-Lamy, Chad, 17  
Fort Matanzas, Florida, 69  
Fort Mitchell, Nebraska, 70  
Fort Nelson, B. C., 238  
Fort Nelson River, B. C., 238  
Fort Quitman quadrangle, Tex., \*243  
Fort Raleigh National Historic Site, N. C., 118  
Fortaleza, Brazil, 196  
Fortuna quadrangle, Calif., \*157  
Fosberg, F. R., 248  
Fossum, P. R., 244  
Foster, E. E., 217  
Foster, F. W., 207  
Foster, Sir William, ed., 204  
Fourche Bayou, Arkansas, 152  
Fowlkes, Thomas, 219  
Fox, Sir Cyril, 164, 198, 226  
Fox, H. T., 244  
Fox, P. P., 120  
Fox, W. T. R., 144  
Foxcroft, E. J. B., 58  
Frachetti, Candida, 247  
Framingham quadrangle, Mass., \*240  
França, Arí, 162  
France, 45, 76, 164, 198, 199.  
    See also French Empire  
Frank, J. G., 190  
Frank, L. K., 45  
Frank, Murray, 98, 221  
Franklin County, Ohio, 120  
Fraser, G. K., 226  
Fraser, Thomas, 223  
Fraser, W., 33  
Fraser Valley, British Columbia, 25  
Frazier, E. F., 161  
Freeman, B. C., 90, 214  
Freeman, J. D., 38  
Freeman, O. W., 95, 121, \*190  
Frémont, Charles, 114  
Fremont, J. B., 212  
French, Francesca, 134  
French Broad River watershed, N. C., 92  
French Empire, 53, 164, 250  
French in Pennsylvania, 117  
Frenguelli, Joaquín, 197  
Freud, Arthur, 88  
Frichton quadrangle, Ill.-Ind., \*152  
Friedmann, K. J., 130  
Friedrich, C. J., 253  
Fries, A. L., 242  
Fritsch, F. E., 1  
Fróis Abreu, S., 52  
Frolich, P. K., 62  
Front Royal quadrangle, Va., \*216  
Frontenac, L. de B. comte de, 4  
Frost, B. M., 124  
Fruto quadrangle, Calif., \*220  
Frye, J. C., 188, \*188  
Frye, O. E., 120

- Fryxell, F. M., 30  
Fuchs, F. G., 161  
Fuka Basin, Egypt, 167  
Fuller, G. H., comp., 44  
Fuller, J. O., 86  
Fuller, R. B., 85, \*85  
Fulton, M. G., ed., 158  
Funck-Brentano, Chr., 227  
Fung, S. S., 170  
Furlong, J. R., 198
- Gabriel, R. H., 185  
Gabriel Garcés, Victor, 126  
Gage, M., 173  
Galápagos Islands, 127  
Gale, E. C., 28  
Galicia, Poland, 131  
Galicia, Spain, 78  
Galiuro Mts. quadrangle, Ariz., \*50  
Gallart, Horacio, 162  
Gallinas River, N. Mex., \*245  
Galva quadrangle, Ill., \*152  
Galvão, Eduardo, tr., 162  
Galvin, J. P., 190  
Gama, Vasco da, 145  
Gambia, 17  
Ganaraska Watershed, 89  
Gandia, Enrique de, 75  
Ganguli, A. T., 171  
García, Juan, 59  
García Blanco, Manuel, 166  
García Lloréns, Manuel, 80  
García-Sainz, Luis, 102  
Gardner, C. S., comp., 81  
Gardner, D. M., 122  
Gardner, Gérard, 114  
Garland, J. H., 48  
Garloch, L. A., 193, 221, 247  
Garnett, W. E., 117  
Garrison, C. W., ed., 68  
Garstang, John, 169  
Gaskin, A. J., 136  
Gaspé Peninsula, Quebec, 26, 45  
Gatineau County, Quebec, 147  
Gatti, Attilio, 250  
Gatti, Ellen, 102  
Gaul, J. H., 133  
Gauthier Township, Ontario, 25  
Gavira, J., 76, 130  
Gawler, O., 255  
Geddes, J. A., 220  
Gehrke, W. T., 86  
Geiser, S. W., 29, 154, 218  
Gendre, F., 252  
General drafting co., inc., N. Y.,  
\*253  
Genesee River, N. Y., 186
- Georgetown quadrangle, Mass.-R. I.,  
\*149  
Georgia, 9, 92, 95, 117, 118, 187,  
217, 241, \*241, 242  
Georgiaville quadrangle, R. I., \*46  
Gerald quadrangle, Mo., \*188  
Gerhard, Peter, 193  
Germans in Brazil, 196  
Germany, 16, 33, \*129, 130, 199,  
226, 250  
Gester, G. C., 209  
Getz-Wold, Knut, 76, 165  
Ghaleb, K. O., 55  
Ghosh, G., 203  
Gibb, H. A. R., 253  
Gibbens, V. E., 243  
Gibbon, Sir Gwilym, 163  
Gibson, E. P., 188  
Gibson, Hugh, 149  
Gibson, W. L., 69, 241  
Gibson quadrangle, La., \*189  
Giddings, J. L., jr., 212  
Giesecker, L. F., 219  
Gifford, J. C., 151  
Gilbert, B. E., 240  
Gilbert, E. W., 130  
Gilbert, W. H., jr., 69, 135  
Gilbert, William, 182  
Gilbert Islands, 105, 137, 256  
Gilchrist, Huntington, 174  
Giles, G. C., \*244  
Gill, E. D., 136  
Gill, MacDonald, \*105  
Gillan, Sir Angus, 167  
Gilles, H. T., 102  
Gillett, J. B., 10  
Gillette, J. M., 2  
Gilliland, E. R., 23  
Gillin, John, 72  
Gillman, Clement, 55, \*55, 252  
Gilmore, Eddy, 101  
Ginwala, P. P., 135  
Giovannelli, J., 83  
Girard, R. M., \*191  
Glacier National Park, Mont., \*244  
Gladkovsky, A. K., 133  
Glaessner, M. F., 134  
Glanville, S. R. K., 43  
Glarus, Switzerland, 226  
Glasgow, A. G., 64  
Glazebrook, G. P. de T., 89  
Glazer, Sidney, 153, 218  
Glendale quadrangle, Ind., \*152  
Gliko, O. A., 178  
Glueck, Nelson, 35, 253  
Gobi Desert, 134  
Goby, J.-E., 55

- Godard, Doris, ed., 183, 185  
Godbout, J. A., 90  
Godwin, H., 75, 198  
Goebel, A. M., 37  
Goetz, Delia, 254  
Goiaz, Brazil, 224  
Gokkanosho, Japan, 254  
Gold Coast, 102  
Golden quadrangle, Colo., \*191  
Goldschmidt, E. P., 236  
Goldschmidt, W. R., 29  
Gonzaga Jaeger, Luiz, 74  
Gonzalez, J. V., 99  
González, P. A., 97  
González Quijano, P. M., 54  
Gonzalez Reina, Jenaro, 246  
Good, Dorothy, 59  
Goodenough, Sir William, 145  
Goodhue, Cornelia, 24  
Goodman, K. V., 118  
Goodman, M. E., 104, 134  
Goodman, N. M., 249  
Goodrich, L. M., ed., 149  
Gopoúva, Brazil, 224  
Gorczyński, W., 108  
Gordon, R. A., 209  
Gorer, Geoffrey, 103  
Gorham, Rex, 99, 128  
Goshal, Kumar, 36, 135  
Gosselin, A., 239  
Gotsman, B., 201  
Gottmann, Jean, 25  
Gottschalk, L. C., 150  
Gouault, J., 17  
Goudie, A. G., 136  
Gower, R. L., 216  
Graham, E. H., 30, 87, 110  
Graham, G. S., 143  
Graham, J. B., 94  
Graham, M. W., 42  
Graham, Michael, 110, 130, 198  
Grajdanzev, A. J., 36, 80  
Grand River Valley, Ontario, 214  
Grange, L. I., 255  
Grant, U. S., 40  
Graubard, Mark, 3  
Graves, K. E., 37  
Gray, R. A., 134  
Gray quadrangle, Me., \*185  
Gt. Brit. Colonial research committee, 33  
Gt. Brit. Dept. of health for Scotland, 250  
Gt. Brit. Hydrographic department, \*164  
Gt. Brit. Imperial agricultural bureaux, 143  
Gt. Brit. Imperial bureau of pastures and forage crops, 76, 235, 256  
Gt. Brit. Imperial bureau of plant breeding and genetics, 76  
Gt. Brit. Imperial institute. Mineral resources dept., 23, 100  
Gt. Brit. Ministry of health, 163  
Gt. Brit. Ordnance survey, \*249  
Gt. Brit. Treaties, 57  
Great Britain - see British Isles; England; Scotland; Wales  
Great Lakes, 90, 114, 184, 239  
Great Salt Lake, Utah, 191  
Great Smoky Mountains, 9  
Greece, 54, 101, 132  
Greeks in U. S., 45  
Green, J. A., 31  
Green, J. F. N., 15  
Green, S. H., 156  
Green Point quadrangle, Fla., \*150  
Greenbriar County, W. Va., 187  
Greene, K. R. C., 255  
Greene, Kenneth, \*245  
Greene County, Ga., 118  
Greenhood, David, 140  
Greenland, 19, 38, 106, 137, 174, 205, 231, 256  
Greenman, E. F., 147  
Greer, Guy, 45, 164, 184, 185  
Gregg, Josiah, 158  
Gregory, W. M., 207, 211  
Greitzer, S. L., 39  
Grenada, Spain, 16, 102  
Grew, J. C., 81  
Greyhound bus company, 185  
Grierson, Philip, 131  
Griffin, J. B., 71, 216, 218  
Griffin, J. S., 71  
Griffis, A. T., 25  
Griffith, M. E., 94  
Griffiths, P. J., 135  
Grigg, Sir Edward, 33, 129  
Grigoriew, A. A., 40, 51  
Grijalva Valley, Mexico, 97  
Grimsthorpe-Barrie area, Ontario, 114  
Grinius, K. V., 15  
Grinnell, L. I., 45  
Gromov, V. I., 131  
Grossmann, K. R., 199  
Grosvenor, G. H., 24  
Grout, F. F., 153  
Grover, N. C., 108  
Gruber, Ruth, 253, 256  
Guadajoz River, Spain, 132  
Guajajara Indians, Brazil, 162

- Guam, 174, 205, 231  
Guarani Indians, 197  
Guatemala, 72, 125, 193, 205, 221,  
247  
Guernsey County, Ohio, 48, 218  
Guerreiro Beatriz, Manuel, 132  
Guiana, 13, 73, 160  
Guiana, British, 98, 160, 223  
Guiana, Dutch, 13  
Guiana, French, 159, 160  
Guibaut, André, 171  
Guillet, E. C., 114  
Guinea, Spanish, 80  
Gulf Coast, 189  
Gull, E. M., 56  
Gulliver, L. J., 19  
Gumilla, Joseph, 237  
Gunning, H. A., 67  
Gunther, Frances, 135  
Gustafson, A. F., 115  
Guthrie, J. A., 29  
Gutierrez, P. V., 52  
Guyton, W. F., 70, 218  
Gyorgy, Andrew, 111  
Gysel, L. W., 154  
  
Haag, W. G., 150  
Hackensack Meadows, N. J., 241  
Hadingham, Ronald, 207  
Hadsel, W. N., 78, 198  
Haenke, Tadeo, 224  
Hafen, A. W., 122, 157  
Hafen, L. R., 122, 157  
Hage, C. O., 214, 238  
Hagen Site, Montana, 219  
Hager, Lee, 109  
Haig, G. C., 149  
Hailey, W. M. H., baron, 33, 42  
Haines, Francis, 156  
Hainsworth, R. G., 192  
Haiti, 72, 98, 125, 159, 194, 247  
Halasi, Albert, 209  
Halcrow, Sir William, 226  
Halecki, Oscar, 77  
Halévy, Joseph, 35  
Haley, E. C., 27  
Haliburton area, Ontario, 26  
Halifax County, Va., 69  
Hall, D. G. E., 82  
Hall, E. T., jr., 246  
Hall, Reeves, 44  
Hall, W. B., 163  
Hall, W. C., 1  
Ham, W. E., 49, 243  
Hamburg, M. C., 41  
Hamilton, C. H., 242  
Hamilton, C. L., 7  
Hamilton, D. A., 8  
Hamilton, G. N. G., 108  
Hamilton, H. G., 118  
Hamilton, W. M., 19, 58  
Hamilton County, Kans., 153, 188  
Hammerly Dupuy, Daniel, 85  
Hampden quadrangle, Mass.-Conn.,  
\*186  
Han, Y.-C., 135  
Han, Yu-shan, 42  
Hancock County, Me., \*241  
Handover, D. H., 23  
Handro, Oswaldo, 74  
Hankins, G. C., 43  
Hanna, Jane, \*191  
Hanna, P. L., 103  
Hanno, 64  
Hansen, A. H., 45  
Hansen, M. H., 239  
Hanson, E. P., ed., 12, 13, 99,  
100, 124, 128, 194, 195  
Happ, S. C., 47  
Hardin County, Ill., 218  
Harding, W. D., 114  
Haring, C. H., 162  
Harlow, L. C., 184  
Harper, Francis, ed., 9  
Harrington, A. W., 108  
Harrington, J. P., 13, 53, 185, 220  
Harris, W. W., 194  
Harrison, J. V., 195  
Harrison, R. E., \*103, 112, \*144  
Harrison, R. E., 40  
Harrison County, Ind., 48  
Harrod, R. F., 53  
Harrold, L. L., 96  
Hart, F. H., 92  
Hart, R., 226  
Hart, T. J., 19  
Hartford south quadrangle, Conn.,  
\*149  
Hatch, R. D., 61  
Hatcher, Halene, 187  
Hatcher, Harlan, 239  
Havana, Cuba, 211  
Haverhill quadrangle, Mass.-N. H.,  
\*46  
Havighurst, Walter, 152  
Hawaii, 37, 38, 58, 105, 231  
Hawes, A. F., 193  
Hawthorn, H. B., 105  
Hawthorne, Hildegard, 1  
Hay, Thomas, 250  
Hayes, D. B., 119  
Hayes, G. L., 179  
Hayward, W. S., 8  
Hazard, J. N., 131



- Hazleton, Penn., 149  
Headquarters quadrangle, Idaho,  
\*190  
Healy, J., 19  
Heart Butte quadrangle, N. Dak.,  
\*152  
Heart River, N. Dak., \*243  
Heathcote River estuary, New Zealand, 173  
Heawood, Edward, 43, 211  
Heck, N. H., 203  
Hecker, T. C., 119  
Hedden, W. P., 181  
Hedges, T. R., 49  
Heikes, V. C., 122  
Heizer, R. F., 63, 83, 157  
Helburn, Stephen, 3  
Helfritz, Hans, 99, 161  
Hellman, F. S., comp., 56, 172  
Hell's Canyon, Idaho, 49  
Henderson, J., 19, 37  
Henderson, J. F., 213, 239  
Henderson, J. R., 28  
Hendricks County, Ind., 48  
Hendrickson, W. B., 43  
Hendrix, W. E., 118  
Hennefrund, H. E., comp., 67  
Hennen, R. V., 9  
Hennessey, J. F., 51, 72  
Henning, C. N., 35  
Hennings, R. O., 55  
Henry, N. F. M., 140  
Henry County, Va., 241  
Herisson, C. D., 34  
Hermannsson, Halldór, ed., 236  
Hermanus, South Africa, 201  
Hernández, Francisco, 88  
Hernández-Pacheco, Francisco, 55  
Hernandez Sampelayo, Primitivo, 78  
Hernandez Valley quadrangle, Calif.,  
\*157  
Herrera, F. L., 127  
Herrick, Samuel, 139, 171  
Herring, Hubert, 221  
Hersey, J. B., 91  
Hesseltine, W. B., 148  
Hessler, W. H., 63, 181  
Hewes, G. W., 157  
Hewett, E. L., 50  
Hewlett, John, 160  
Hewson, E. W., 1, 40  
Hibben, F. C., 146  
Hickman, C. A., 12  
Hickman, R. K., 245  
Higbee, E. C., 32  
Higby, R. C., 29  
Highlands, Scotland, 100  
Hill, E. L., 198  
Hill, G. A., 202  
Hill, Gertrude, 140  
Hill, H. O., 94  
Hill, Rowland, 82  
Hill, V. L., \*243  
Hill, New Hampshire, 149  
Hills, E. S., 136  
Hills, G. A., 183  
Hinks, A. R., 205  
Hirst, T., 102  
Hiss, P. H., 13, 32  
Historical records survey, Louisiana, 21  
Hitchcock, E. A., 118  
Hitt, H. L., 155  
Hobbs, H. R., 193  
Hobbs, S. W., 220  
Hobbs, W. H., 97, 106, 146, 153,  
174, 208, 230  
Hocking, W. E., 172  
Hodge, W. H., 72, 73  
Hodges, F. C., 123  
Hodgkin, R. A., 170  
Hodgson, R. E., 125  
Hoehne, F. C., 74  
Hoffman, Malvina, \*180  
Hogarth, G. A., 19  
Hogbin, H. I., 137, 256  
Hoggar, 167  
Hoijer, Harry, 172  
Holand, H. R., 48, 88  
Holborn, L. W., ed., 4  
Holbrook, S. H., 26  
Holcombe, A. N., 144  
Holdridge, L. R., 51  
Holland, W. L., 103  
Hollingers Island quadrangle, Ala.,  
\*154  
Hollis, M. D., 234  
Holloway, J. H., 233  
Holman, Eugene, 110  
Holmes, C. D., 141  
Holmes, E. O., 153  
Holmes, F. L., 243  
Holmes, J. C., 8  
Holmes, J. M., 173, 255  
Holt, A. H., 42  
Honduras, 125, 159, 194, 247  
Hongkong, 81  
Hooper, Ofelia, 125  
Hoover, Edgar, 86  
Hope Valley quadrangle, R. I., \*46  
Hopewell quadrangle, Va., \*46  
Hopi Indians, 122  
Hopkins, A. G., 204  
Hopper, E. G., comp., 50

- Horn, S. F., 149  
Hornell, James, 199, 204  
Horner, G. M., 155  
Horsch, John, 129  
Horton, R. E., 90  
Horwood, H. C., 147  
Hoskins, H. L., 79  
Houma quadrangle, La., \*219  
Houston, Texas, 154, 218  
Howard, C. A., 126  
Howard, G. D., 126  
Howard, H. P., 134, 135  
Howard, J. K., 49  
Howe, E. L., 63  
Howe, R. M., 69  
Howells, William W., 109, 137  
Howling, G. E., 23  
Hoyt, Homer, 7  
Hoyt, W. G., 7, 67  
Hrdlička, Aleš, 56  
Hrdlička, Aleš, 24  
Hsu, F. L. K., 81; ed., 81, 254  
Huacachina, Peru, 195  
Huarpe-Comechingón Indians, 197  
Hubbard, G. D., 170  
Hubbard, G. E., 35, 134  
Hubbard, H. G., 11  
Hubbard, J. B., 144  
Huber, J., 196  
Hubert, Henry, 17  
Huddle, J. W., 10  
Hudson, E. H., 38  
Hudson Bay, 147, 183  
Hudson Strait, 211  
Hudson Valley, N. Y., 149  
Huichol still, Mexico, 159  
Huilotepc, Mexico, 12  
Huffman, R. E., 69  
Hull, Cordell, 116  
Hulse, F. S., 134, 242  
Humahuaca, Argentina, 75, 99  
Humansville quadrangle, Mo., \*188  
Humboldt, Alexander von, 182  
Humboldt River and Basin, Nev., 30, 122, \*245  
Hume, G. S., 146, 213, 214, 239  
Humphrey, N. D., 48, 153  
Hungary, 16  
Hungry Horse Dam, Mont., 219  
Hunter, C. E., 92, \*245  
Hunter, L. C., 7  
Hunter, Robert, jr., 68  
Huntington, Ellsworth, 7  
Huntsman, A. G., 180  
Hurd, W. B., 212  
Huron, Lake, 114  
Hurren, B. J., 111, 130  
Hurst, H. E., 79, 201  
Huszar, G. B. de, ed., 210  
Hutchinson, H. B., 181  
Hutchison, Keith, 144  
Hutchison, S. B., 50  
Hutchison Lake area, Ontario, 6  
Huzayyin, S. A., 55, 253  
Hwan Lung Shan, China, 81  
Hyannis quadrangle, Mass., \*185  
Ica, Peru, 195  
Iceland, 15, 53, 76, 199  
Iconium quadrangle, Mo., \*188  
Idaho, 49, 95, 121, 122, \*155, 156, 190, 191, \*219  
Iglesias, Dolores, 223  
Ilahi, Faiz, 104  
Illick, Rowland, \*135  
Illinois. State geological survey,  
28, 29  
Illinois. State water survey division, 10  
Illinois, 28, 29, \*47, 48, 70, 93, 94, \*152, 153, 154, 189, 218, \*242, 243  
Illinois-Michigan Canal, 47  
Illinois waterway, 114, 119  
Ilyina, N. S., 229  
Imbelloni, J., 13, 66  
Imperial institute - see Gt. Brit. Imperial institute  
India. Dept. of planning and development, 230  
India, 18, 36, 37, 57, 82, 104, 135, 145, 171, 172, 203, 229, 230, 254  
Indian language, 220  
Indian Ocean, 256  
Indiana. Dept. of conservation, 10  
Indiana. Dept. of public instruction, 88  
Indiana, 10, \*10, 48, 70, 94, \*152, \*188, 189, 243  
Indianapolis, 48  
Indians, American, 62, 89, 91, 170, 182, 240; Bolivia, 223; Brazil, 128; British Columbia, 66; California, 71; Mexico, 193; Minnesota, 153; Nevada, 71; Nicaragua, 125, 159; Ontario, 114; Paraguay, 225; South Africa, 253. See also Arahua, Aymaras, Cáhita, Capayan, Carrier, Cherokee, Guajajara, Guarani, Hopi, Iroquois, Maschos, Maya, Navaho, Tapirapé, Ticuna, and Uro Indians  
Indochina, 18, \*57, 172, 204, 255

- Indus River, India, 18  
Infield, H. F., 253  
Ingles, Glen, 171  
Ingray Lake map area, Northwest Territories, 213  
Innes, R. R., 102  
Innis, H. A., 87; ed., 89  
Institute for the study of Georgia problems, 241  
Institute of Andean research, 31  
Institute of Pacific relations, 36, 57, 81  
Inter American conference on intellectual interchange, 1943, 5  
Inter-American Highway, 12, 13, 51  
International boundary commission (U. S. and Mexico), 191  
Inverness County, Nova Scotia, 214  
Iona quadrangle, Ind., \*188  
Iona quadrangle, S. Dak., \*152  
Iowa. Geological survey, 10  
Iowa. State soil conservation committee, 189  
Iowa, 10, 49, 93, 94, \*188, 189, 243  
Iran, 56, 133, 169, 229  
Ireland, A. C., 243  
Ireland, 15, 226, 249, 250  
Irene Mound Site, Georgia, 242  
Irigoyen, Ulises, 124  
Ironwood quadrangle, Wis.-Mich., \*242  
Iroquois Indians, 149, 216  
Iruya, Argentina, 99  
Isaac, W. E., 102  
Isla de Pinos, Cuba, 222  
Islam, 230  
Isles, K. S., 204  
Israelsen, O. W., 96, 191  
Italy, 16, 101, 166, 200, 251  
Ives, R. L., 159  
Iyengar, S. K., 230  
  
Jackh, Ernest, 251  
Jackson, M. V., 34  
Jackson, Sheldon, ed., 153  
Jackson, Mississippi, 190  
Jackson Hole National Monument, Wyo., 30  
Jacob, C. E., 91  
Jacob, H. E., 87  
Jacob, Hans, 199  
Jacobina, Eduardo, 212  
Jacobs, H. A., 68, 117  
Jacomb, Edward, 230  
Jacotin, 169  
Jaeger, Fritz, 164  
Jaguarí River, Brazil, 128  
Jaipur, India (State). Dept. of archaeology & historical research, 18  
Jakob, Ricardo, 249  
Jamaica, 13, 31  
James, Harlean, ed., 115  
Jameson, A. B., 214  
Janisch, E. P., 108  
Janse, O. R. T., 172  
Janssen, R. E., 235  
Japan, 36, 56, \*80, 81, 103, \*103, 134, 170, 173, 229, 254  
Japanese Empire, 203, 229  
Japanese in Brazil, 195  
Japanese in the U. S., 67, 148  
Japanese Inca, Peru, 51  
Japanese mandated islands, 174  
Jaques, F. L., illus., 217  
Jaques, F. P., 217  
Jarvis, C. S., 9, 169, 179  
Jarvis, J. A., 159  
Jarvis, N. D., 73  
Jasny, N., 87, 88  
Java, 37  
Jefferson, Thomas, 150  
Jefferson County, Tenn., 155  
Jemez Springs quadrangle, N. Mex., \*191  
Jenkins, J. G., 187  
Jenkins, O. P., ed., 192  
Jenkins, W. O., 96  
Jenks, L. H., 116  
Jenks, W. L., 48  
Jeness, Diamond, 66, 174  
Jennings, J. D., 154  
Jensen, G. K., \*245  
Jensen, J. G., 65, 107  
Jerusalem, 35  
Jesuits, 4; Mexico, 237, 247; South America, 160  
Jewell quadrangle, N. Y., \*149  
Jewett, J. M., 188  
Jews, 2, 253; Canada, 213; Kurdistan, 228  
Jimerson, H. H., 70  
Joesting, H. R., 44  
Johansen, Sigurd, 30  
John Muir Trail, Calif., \*192  
Johnson, Douglas, 27, 141  
Johnson, Douglas, 65  
Johnson, E. H., 158  
Johnson, J. H., 143  
Johnson, J. J., 25  
Johnson, R. G., 135  
Johnston, G. H., 173  
Johnston, W. W., 7

- Jolliet, Louis, 147  
Jolly, A. L., 126  
Jolly, H. L. P., 198  
Jones, A. M., 227  
Jones, Inigo, 209  
Jones, J. M., 51, 91, 126, 211  
Jones, R. W., 60  
Jones, W. D., 191  
Jones, W. M., 19  
Jordan River, Palestine, 253  
Jordan Valley Authority, 253  
Jorguensen, Marcos, 236  
Jos, Emiliano, 112, 181  
Josephson, Matthew, 63  
Joshi, P. C., 230  
Joshi, P. S., 253  
Joshua Tree National Monument,  
Calif., 96  
Joss, Alexander, 116  
Joyce, Alfred, 19  
Judea, 56  
Judith Peak quadrangle, Idaho, \*155  
Juniata Canal, Penn., 68, 117  
Junín, Peru, 195  
Jurner, N. R., 102  
Jura Mountains, Switzerland, 164  
Jurkat, Ernest, 202  
  
Kaeckenbeeck, Georges, 101  
Kaempffert, Waldemar, 63  
Kahama District, Tanganyika, 132  
Kahn, A. E., 228  
Kaihsien-kung Village, China, 171  
Kaikow, Julius, 139  
Kalendar Township, Ontario, 114  
Kalijarvi, T. V., 67  
Kalinin, S. N., 170  
Kalitin, N. N., 40  
Kallner, D. H., 56, 169  
Kalmbach, A. C., 116  
Kalmbach publishing co., \*241, \*245  
Kalyanasundaram, V., 136  
Kammerer, Albert, 65  
Kanawha River Basin, Va., 150  
Kane, H. T., 244  
Kangra district, India, 104  
Kansas. State board of agriculture,  
119  
Kansas. State geological survey,  
\*188  
Kansas, 10, 93, \*119, \*152, 153,  
188, \*188, \*242  
Karafuto, 35  
Karamoja District, Uganda, 80  
Kardiner, Abram, 173  
Kaser, Paul, 22  
Kashmir Valley, India, 230  
Kashtanov, S. G., 166  
Kasner, Edward, 178  
Katahdin, Mt., Maine, 216  
Kavanaugh, B. T., 218  
Kaweah River, Calif., 123, 157  
Kay, G. F., 93, 94  
Kazakhstan, U.S.S.R., 170  
Kazan area, U.S.S.R., 166  
Kearns-Preston, D. A., 36  
Kearny, Nebraska, 70  
Kearny County, Kansas, 153, 188  
Kearton, Cherry, 102  
Keator, F. W., 39  
Keeper, W. E., 27  
Keesing, M. M., 255  
Keeton, G. W., 18, 101  
Kehl, C., 132, 167  
Keihin Port District, Japan, 134  
Keleher, Julia, 122  
Kelemen, Pál, 66  
Keller, P. H., 94  
Kelley, A. R., 148  
Kelley, J. C., 189  
Kelley, R. B., 136  
Kellogg, Remington, 12  
Kellor, Frances, 236  
Kells, L. M., 233  
Kellum, L. B., 72, 193  
Kelly, Eugene, 237  
Kelsh, H. T., 32  
Kelso, J. L., 35  
Kemp, L. W., 189  
Kennebec Township, Ontario, 114  
Kennebunk quadrangle, Maine, \*216  
Kennedy, K. R., 68  
Kennedy, Raymond, 104  
Kenneth, J. H., 250  
Kensington map area, Quebec, 147  
Kentucky, 29, 70, 71, 92, 121, 155  
Kentucky River and Basin, 121, 154  
Kenya, 168, 201  
Keretli, Ahmet, 139  
Kern, W. F., 233  
Kern River, Calif., 123  
Kerner, R. J., 172  
Keroher, R. P., 10  
Kerr, A. J., 141  
Keur, D. L., 157  
Kickapoo Valley, Wis., 47  
Kidder, Alfred, jr., 223  
Kierman, Henrietta, comp., 225  
Kilimanjaro, Mt., Tanganyika, 228  
Kilwa District, Tanganyika, 132  
Kimball, S. T., 15  
Kimberley, Australia, 204  
Kimble, G. H. T., 2  
Kincardineshire, Scotland, 226

- Kindle, E. D., 238  
King, Clarence, 145  
King, L. C., 207  
King, P. B., 9  
King, P. Z., 104  
Kingston, C. S., 43  
Kingston quadrangle, R. I., \*149  
Kinkelin Pelletan, Julio de, 14,  
224, 249  
Kino, E. F., 88  
Kirke, E. St. G., 63, 198  
Kirichenko, G. I., 133  
Kirk, M. E., 169  
Kirkland Lake area, Ontario, 25  
Kiser, C. V., 148, 252  
Kiser, L. K., 45, 148  
Kitchener, Ontario, 184  
Kitchingman, G. D., 254  
Kittitas County, Wash., 244  
Klages, K. H. W., 156  
Kleffens, E. N. van, 164  
Klemmer, Harvey, 15, 243  
Klimenko, K. I., 227  
Kline, V. H., 10  
Klingberg, F. J., 42  
Kluckhohn, Clyde, 220  
Knecht, Theodoro, 196  
Knee, Ernest, 96  
Knibb, D. V., 34, 41, 133, 165, 229  
Kniffen, F. B., 155  
Knoche, Walter, 22, 61, 195  
Knoepfmacher, Hugo, 229  
Knoles, G. H., 90  
Knorr, K. E., 63  
Knowlton, Elizabeth, 98  
Kohler, K. O., 234  
Kohler, M. A., 85  
Kohn, Hans, 111  
Koiterangi Hill, New Zealand, 173  
Kolehmainen, J. I., 153  
Kollmorgen, W. M., 27  
Kolnai, Aurel, 53  
Königstein, South Africa, 201  
Koo-wee-rup, Australia, 136  
Korea, 35, 36, 56, 80, 134, 170,  
203, 254  
Korovin, M., 182  
Krappe, A. H., 4  
Krasheninnikov, G. F., 254  
Krieger, A. D., 156  
Krishnan, M. S., 135, 254  
Kroeber, A. L., 161  
Kroll, H. B., 152  
Krout, J. A., ed., 111  
Krug, R. E., ed. and comp., 119  
Kuczynski, P. R., 235  
Kuhnelt-Leddihn, E. R. von, 165  
Kuhlmann, Noysés, 74  
Kuhn, A. K., 41  
Kühn, Franz, 52  
Kunstenaar, Jacques, 42  
Kunz, J. L., 111  
Kunze, A. F., 24  
Kurdistan, 228  
Kurds, 56  
Kurile Islands, 134, 170  
Kurrajong-Windsor District, Australia,  
137  
Kwangsi, China, 135  
Kyushu, Japan, 103  
La Beauce, Quebec, 184  
Labelle County, Quebec, 147  
Labrador, 25  
Labrie, Arthur, 26.  
Lac des Allemands quadrangle, La.,  
\*219  
Lacey, J. M., 37, 104, 256  
Lachish, Palestine, 169  
Lachute, Ontario-Quebec, \*44  
Ladd, H. S., 217  
Ladejinsky, W. I., 37  
Ladysmith Basin, Natal, 228  
La Farge, Oliver, 256  
Lafayette quadrangle, Colo. \*191  
Laforgue, Pierre, 167  
Lagerloef, E. G., 101  
Laguna Region, Mexico, 221, 247  
Laird, W. M., 69, 152  
Lake District, England, 33, 250  
Lake Felicity quadrangle, La., \*219  
Lake Tapps quadrangle, Wash., \*244  
Lakes - see names of specific lakes  
Lamadrid, Lázaro, ed., 125  
Lamb, John, 143  
Lambert, S. M., 173  
Lambton, A. K. S., 56  
La Mesa quadrangle, N. M.-Tex., \*245  
Lamont, Corliss, 131, 205  
La Motte map area, Quebec, 239  
Lancaster County, Penn., 27  
Lancotot, Gustave, 26, 211  
Land utilisation survey of Britain,  
\*163  
Landes, K. K., 10, 48, 208  
Landes, France, 199  
Landheer, Bartholomew, ed., 33  
Landon, Fred, 114  
Lane County, Oreg., 219  
Lang, A. H., 239  
Lang, Olga, tr., 35  
Lang, W. B., \*191  
Langbein, W. B., 67  
Lanks, H. C., 183, 238

- Lantzeff, G. V., 35  
La Paz, Bolivia, 161  
Lapie, P. O., 168, 199  
Lardé, Alice, 207  
Large, Thomas, 11  
Largo Canyon, N. Mex., 157  
La Rioja, Argentina, 99  
LaRockque, G. A., jr., 121  
La Salle, R. C., Sieur de, 4  
Las Cruces quadrangle, N. Mex.,  
\*245  
Lasker, Bruno, 57, 168, 184, 225  
Lasky, S. G., 220  
Las Lomas district, Trinidad, 126  
Lassalle, E. S., 158  
Lasso, R. V., 73  
Latah County, Idaho, 49  
Lattimore, Eleanor, 57  
Lattimore, Owen, 57, 134, 202, 254  
Latvia, 15, 53, 131, 251  
Latvian legation, Washington,  
D. C., 251  
Laude, H. H., 93  
Laughlin, W. S., 156  
Launa, India, 104  
La Ventana quadrangle, N. Mex., \*50  
Law, B. C., 145, 171  
Law, F. H., 24  
Law, H. L., 121  
Lawrence, D. B., 159  
Lawrence, F. F., \*244  
Lawrence College, 152  
Lawrence quadrangle, Mass.-N. H.,  
\*186  
Lawrie, Arthur, 243  
Lay, D. W., 120  
Lazzari de Pandolfi, Carolina, 163  
League of nations, 61  
League of nations union, London, 42  
Leatherman, K. E., 156  
Lemnon, 17, 80  
Lebrun, E. J., 155  
Lednicki, Waclaw, 77  
Ledo Road, 254  
Lee, Atherton, 175  
Lee, C. H., 170  
Lee, Chun-fen, 214  
Lee, G. A., ed., 47  
Lee, L. P., 39  
Lee, W. D., 92  
Leech, C. A., 48  
Leesville quadrangle, La., \*48  
Le Gear, C. E., 60  
Legrain, Leon, 202  
Lehmer, D. J., 189  
Leighton, A. H., 245  
Leighton, D. C., 245  
Leighton, M. M., 28, 29  
Leipziger, Hugo, 62  
Lemhi County, Idaho, 191  
Lencastre Schwalbach Lucci, L. F.  
de, 78, 85  
Lennard, Reginald, 33  
Lenox-Conyngham, G. P., 5, 178  
Léon, frère, 159  
Leonardos, O. H., 161  
Leonhardt, Hans, 250  
Lesesne, T. P., 151  
Lesina portolan chart, 236  
Lester, A. H., 98  
Lestschinsky, Jacob, 16  
Lett, Lewis, 174  
Leverett, Frank, 146  
Levings, W. S., 235  
Levorsen, A. I., 3  
Lewin, Evans, 54, 249, 255  
Lewis, Brackett, 227  
Lewis, C. L., 21, 22  
Lewis, D. C., 60  
Lewis, M. R., 62  
Lewis, W. V., 53  
Lewistown quadrangle, Idaho, \*155  
Leypoldt, Harry, 11  
Leys, Norman, 168  
Li, H.-L., 254  
Li, Yu-I, 81  
Liard River, British Columbia, 238  
Libbey, F. W., 219  
Libya, 201  
Lick Mountain district, Va., 150  
Lieberman, J. A., 105  
Liebermann, José, 163  
Lifan, China, 18  
Light, Philip, 85  
Light, R. U., 179  
Lilienthal, D. E., 95  
Lillard, R. G., 122  
Lille, Odette, 227  
Lima, Araújo, 196  
Lima, Peru, 195  
Lindquist, G. E. E., 90  
Lindsey, Sarah, 153  
Liniers, Conde de, 74  
Linville quadrangle, N. C. - Tenn.,  
\*150  
Linzey, J. T., 173  
Lithuania, 15, 53, 77, 131, 166,  
199  
Litke (Ice-breaker), 175  
Litschkow, B. L., 54  
Little Colorado River, Ariz.-N.  
Mex., 156  
Little Deadmans Creek, Calif., 96  
Little Girl Pt. quad., Wis.-Mich., \*242

- Little Rock reservoir, Calif., 30  
Little Sunflower River, Miss., 120  
Littlejohn Creek, Calif., 192  
Liu, En-lan, 18  
Livermore, S. W., 168  
Livingston, Penn., 218  
Lizondo Borda, Manuel, 75  
Lleras Codazzi, Ricardo, 160  
Llobet, Salvador, 200  
Llopis Lladó, N., 16  
Lloyd, O. G., 70  
Lloyd, Trevor, 66, 113  
Lobeck, A. K., 59, 60, \*197  
Lobell, M. J., 73  
Locher, Felix, 60  
Lockhart, Laurence, 169  
Lodge, Olive, 166  
Lohmann, K. B., 243  
Lokke, C. L., 55  
London, 76, 100, 130, 164, 250  
Londonderry iron deposits, Nova  
  Scotia, 239  
Lone Mountain area, British Colum-  
  bia, 213  
Long, Haniel, 112  
Long, Margaret, 157  
Long Beach, Calif., 11  
Long Canyon, Colo., 96  
Long Island, 116  
Long Point quadrangle, Fla., \*150  
Longley, R. W., 40, 147  
Longwell, C. R., 85, 108, 256  
Loomis, C. P., 127  
Looser, Gualterio, 224  
Lopatin, I. A., 170  
López, Elpidio, 237  
Lopez, R. S., 4  
López Ramírez, Tulio, 73  
López Saa, Emiliano, 196  
Lord, C. L., \*27  
Lord, C. S., 213  
Lord, E. H., \*27  
Lord Howe Island, 173  
Los Angeles, 11, 123  
Los Angeles, Chile, 224  
Los Angeles County, Calif., 30  
Loskot, F. J., 235  
Lotti, Thomas, 27  
Louderback, G. D., 123  
Louis, Herbert, 169  
Louisiana, 11, \*48, 92, 94, 95,  
  121, 155, \*189, 190, \*219, \*243  
Louisville, Ky., 94  
Lourié, I., 159  
Lowdermilk, W. C., 18, 80, 81, 199,  
  208, 253  
Lowe, C. Van Riet, 132  
Lower Romaine River area, Quebec,  
  214  
Lowie, R. H., 240  
Lowry, W. D., 219  
Loyalhanna Creek, Penn., 91  
Lozoya Valley, Spain, 200  
Lu, A., 81  
Ludlow, W. H., 216  
Ludlow quadrangle, Mass., \*185  
Lugo, Spain, 166  
Lujan, Argentina, 249  
Luke, Sir Harry, 37  
Lundell, C. L., 221  
Lunz, G. R., jr., 151  
Lvovich, M., 101  
Lyman, C. K., 96  
Lynch, R. W., 189  
Lynchburg quadrangle, Va., \*150  
Lyons, T. E., 23  
Lytle Creek, Calif., 157  
McBride, G. McC., 32  
Macbride, J. F., 32  
McBride, M. A., 32  
McCall, A. G., 155  
McAllister, J. F., 222  
McCann, Catherine, 242  
McCann, F. T., 157  
McCarthy, E. J., 18  
MacCarthy, G. R., 92  
McClellan, G. S., 132  
McClintock, J. C., 32  
McCormick, R. R., 46  
McCown, T. D., 146  
McCune, Shannon, 56  
McCutcheon, T. E., 10, 189  
Macdonald, Alexander, 231  
MacDonald, Malcolm, 146  
Macdonald, R. D., 6  
Macdonell, Miles, 184  
MacDougald, Duncan, jr., 34  
McDowell, J. R., 254  
Mace, Margaret, \*85  
Macedo Soares e Silva, Edmundo de,  
  14, 224, 248  
Macedônia, Leonardo, 74  
McEwan, William, 80  
Macfadyen, Sir Eric, 3, 104  
McGrain, Preston, 48  
McGrew, P. O., 193  
Machlachlan, J. M., 118  
Machray, Robert, 33  
McIlvaine, T. C., 117  
McIlwraith, T. F., 61  
McInnis, Edgar, 211  
McIntosh quadrangle, Ala., \*154

- Mack, Gerstle, 97  
McKain, W. C., jr., 68  
MacKay, B. R., 239  
MacKaye, Benton, ed., 216  
McKelvey, V. E., 28  
McKelvie, B. A., 213  
MacKenzie, G. S., 7  
Mackenzie River and Valley, North-  
west Territories, 66  
Mackie, T. T., 20  
Mackinder, Sir Halford, 146  
MacKrell, M. B., 126, 163, 222  
McLaughlin, T. G., 153, 188  
MacLean, D. A., 142  
McLearn, F. H., 213  
MacLeod, M. N., 163  
McLoughlin, John, 213  
MacManus, Seumas, 250  
McMartin, Wallace, 29  
McMillan, R. T., 70, 120  
Macmillan company, N. Y., 65  
McMillen, D. A., 39  
McMurray, Lynn, 10  
McMurry, K. C., 207  
McNamara, Katherine, 86, 87  
McNeely, J. G., 49  
McNeilly, M. M., 146  
McNichols, C. L., 81  
McNiven, J. A., 70  
Macpherson, E. O., 230  
Macquarie Island, 175  
Macrobius, A. T., 65  
McVeigh, Ilda, 180  
McWatters, N. C., 104  
McWatters, R. C., 104  
McWilliams, Carey, 148  
Madagascar, 80, 133  
Madrid, Iowa, 153  
Madura, 37  
Magalhães, A. M. de, 128  
Magdalena (Dept.), Colombia, 160  
Magdalena River, Colombia, 222  
Maggi, J. E., 225  
Maggia-Querzone, Switzerland, 164  
Magnetic observatory, South Africa,  
201  
Magro, A. J., 105  
Mahony, D. J., 173  
Maillart, E. K., 168  
Maine, 8, \*46, \*185, \*186, \*216,  
\*240, \*241  
Mainwaring, James, 5, 140  
Mair, L. P., 198  
Maire, René, 167, 201  
Major, Harlan, 189  
Majumder, N. D., 254  
Makemson, M. W., 193  
Makhli, Mohamed, 88  
Makings, S. M., 250  
Malabar Coast, India, 82  
Málaga, Spain, 16  
Malamphy, M. C., 219, 249  
Malaya, 104, 172  
Malcolm, Sir Neill, 100  
Malheur River, Oreg., 155  
Malhotra, I. D., 40  
Malin, J. C., 146, 153  
Mallach, Aubrey, 186  
Mallory, L. D., 221  
Mallory, W. H., ed., 63  
Malouf, Carling, 156  
Manaus, Brazil, 32, 224  
Mance, Sir Osborne, 144, 181  
Manchester quadrangle, Conn., \*46  
Manchukuo, 80, 134, 170  
Mandalay, Burma, 172  
Mandalian, J. G., tr., 80  
Mandel, William, 202  
Mander, L. A., 174  
Manitoba, 66, 93, 239  
Manitunik Eskimos, 147  
Manizales, Colombia, 160  
Manley, Gordon, 226, 249  
Manning, T. H., 183  
Mantecón, J. I., 124  
Manucy, A. C., ed., 69  
Maoris, 105, 137  
Mapes, C. H., ed., \*190  
Marajó Island, Brazil, 196  
Marchant, Alexander, 158  
Marden, Luis, 159, 221  
María Carreño, Alberto, 88  
Mariana Islands, 105, 205, 231, 256  
Marie-Victorin, frère, 159  
Mariétan, Ignace, 199  
Marín, D. A., 78  
Marion County, Ill., 94  
Mariposa Creek, Calif., 96  
Maritime Provinces, Canada, 90, 147  
Markham, S. F., 234  
Marlboro quadrangle, Conn., \*149  
Marlio, Louis, 250, 254  
Marlowe, G. F., 91  
Marmer, H. A., 27, 240  
Marques de Almeida, F. F., 162  
Márquez, Javier, tr., 86  
Marquez Miranda, Fernando, 99  
Marriott, Sir J. A. R., 76  
Marschner, F. J., 26, 85  
Marshall Islands, 105, 137, 205,  
231, 256  
Marshall quadrangle, Mo., \*188  
Marshfield, Mass., 149  
Martens, J. H. C., 92



- Martin, G., 63  
Martin, H. H., ed., \*190  
Martin, J. B., 119  
Martin, Lawrence, 160, 195, 212  
Martin, Sylvia, 195  
Martínez, J. F., 98, 125  
Martínez Val, J. M., 178  
Martínez, Viademonte, J. A., 67  
Martinique, 159  
Martins Schröder, Celso, 196  
Maryland, 92, 216, 241  
Mashcos Indians, Peru, 13  
Mason, R. S., 219  
Massachusetts. Dept. of public works, 186  
Massachusetts, 8, \*46, 117, 149, \*149, \*185, 216, \*240  
Massey, A. B., 61  
Massingham, H. J., 33  
Matanuska Valley, Alaska, 25, 183  
Mather, D. C. M., 201  
Mather, Eugene, 153, 215  
Mather, K. F., 235  
Matherly, W. J., 118  
Mathews, O. R., 245  
Mathews, W. H., 44, 213  
Mathieson, John, 198  
Mathur, V. S., 57, 171  
Mato Grosso, Brazil, 52, 128  
Mattoon, W. R., 47  
Matson, R. C., 1  
Mattawamkeag Lake quadrangle, Maine, \*240  
Mattes, M. J., 70  
Matteson, L. S., 92  
Matthes, F. E., 49  
Matthews, A. F., 68  
Matthews, B. H. C., 210  
Mattos, A. H. de, 52  
Matveev, I. G., 35, 134  
Mau, Clayton, 186  
Maurer, Rose, tr., 35  
Maurice, Ch., 199  
Mauritania, 167  
Maurois, André, 149  
Maury, M. F., 1  
Mawson, Douglas, 175  
Maxwell, William, jr., 199  
May, Henry, 152  
Maya Indians, 193  
Mayer, H. M., 70  
Maynard, John, 165  
Mayo, S. C., 242  
Mayock, T. J., 7  
Mazaruni River, British Guiana, 99  
Maze, W. H., 137  
Mead, M. N., 217  
Mead, Lake, Arizona, 96  
Meagher County, Mont., 219  
Meanook, Canada, 89  
Mears, E. G., 38, 58, 106, 231  
Medellin, Colombia, 51  
Mediterranean, 53, 250  
Mediterranean area, 33  
Meen, V. B., 114  
Meh Ruak River, Burma-Thailand, 57  
Meiksins, Gregory, 130  
Melanesia, 38, 137  
Meléndez Romero, Joaquín, 78  
Melo Leitão, Cândido de, 196  
Melón y Ruiz de Gordejuela, Amando, 88, 101, 237, 252  
Melville Peninsula, 183  
Memphis, Tenn., 94  
Mendes Corrêa, A. A., 237, 248, 251  
Mendizábal, Joaquín, 78  
Mendoza, Argentina, 99, 225  
Mennonites, Europe, 129; Pennsylvania, 27  
Menominee Forest, Wis., 153  
Mera, H. P., 246  
Merced County, Calif., 96  
Merced Falls quadrangle, Calif., \*157  
Meredith, D., 102  
Meriwether, R. L., 151  
Merriam, C. E., 87  
Merriman, Daniel, 240  
Métraux, Alfred, 160, 197  
Mexicans in Detroit, 153  
Mexico. Departamento de asuntos indígenas, 124  
Mexico. Dirección de acción social, 247  
Mexico, 12, 31, 51, 72, 96, 97, 124, 158, 159, 193, 221, 246  
Mexico, Gulf of, 9  
Meyer, Teodoro, 14, 197  
Mianus River, Conn., 149  
Michigan. University. Dept. of geology, 153  
Michigan, 10, 28, 47, \*47, 48, 90, 93, 94, 119, 153, 218, \*242, 243  
Michigan, Lake, 114, 119, 239  
Michigan, Lake, Ship Canal, 93  
Michigan Road, 217  
Michoacan, Mexico, 97  
Mickey, K. B., 110, 180  
Middle American research institute, 21  
Middle East, 17, 35, 133, 202, 228, 253. See also Near East  
Middle Fish Lake, Mich., 47  
Middleton, Sir Henry, 204

- Middleton, P. H., 67  
Middleton, W. E. K., 60  
Middleton-Smith, C. A., 168  
Midland County, Mich., 48  
Midlands, East, England, 250  
Mikami, H. M., 41, \*41  
Miles Creek, Calif., 96  
Milk River, Mont., 30  
Millares Carlo, Agustin, 124  
Miller, C. C., 173  
Miller, E. W., 150, 189  
Miller, L. F., 69, 117  
Miller, Max, 124  
Miller, O. M., 140  
Miller, W. J., 246  
Milling, C. J., 47  
Milwaukee, Wis., 93, 119  
Mina Aguila, Bolivia, 195  
Mindanao, Philippines, 204, 230  
Minder, Leo, 100  
Minnesota, 9, 28, 93, 152, 153, 188  
Minville, Esdras, 74, 90  
Mississippi. State geological survey, 10, 189  
Mississippi, 10, 70, 92, 95, 120, \*154, 155, 190, 219, 244  
Mississippi Delta, 155  
Mississippi River and Valley, 9, 28, 70, 93, 119, 151, 152, 217, 218, 242  
Missouri. Geological survey and water resources, \*48  
Missouri. State planning board, 94  
Missouri, 29, \*47, 48, \*48, 93, 94, 154, \*188, 189, \*242  
Missouri River and Valley, 11, 47, 69, 93, 119, 217, 242  
Mitchell, John, 212  
Mitchell, Kate, 36  
Mixer, G. W., 85  
Mobile quadrangle, Ala., \*154  
Moeris, Lake, Egypt, 55  
Moffett, J. W., 96  
Moffit, F. H., 113, 212  
Mogi das Cruzes, Brazil, 196  
Mohave County, Ariz., 220  
Mohr, E. C. J., 141, 173, 175  
Mohr, J. L., 174  
Moldenke, H. N., 3, 22, 41, 62, 110  
Moloney, J. F., 150  
Monbeig, Pierre, 162, 235  
Mongolia, 81, 134, 229  
Monkhouse, F. J., 33  
Monney, Alfred, 179  
Monroe County, Miss., 189  
Monroe quadrangle, Utah, \*191  
Mont, Robert, 56  
Montagne, Victor, 99  
Montana, 11, 30, 49, 50, 95, 122, 156, \*190, 219, \*244  
Montana quadrangle, Idaho, \*155  
Montandon, Frédéric, 199  
Montebruno L., Julio, 212  
Monterey quadrangle, Va.-W. Va., \*150  
Montgomery quadrangle, Ind.-Ill., \*152  
Monticello quadrangle, Ill., \*242  
Montmorency County, Mich., 47  
Montreal. École des hautes études commerciales, 214  
Montreal, 6, 26, 147, 184  
Montseny, Spain, 200  
Montz, J. M., 107  
Mood, Fulmer, 112  
Moers quadrangle, N. Y., \*46  
Mook, H. J. van, 173  
Mook, M. A., 92, 151  
Moore, E. F., 223  
Moore, E. L., 244  
Moore, E. S., 108, 113  
Moore, R. C., \*188  
Moore, W. E., 200  
Moore, W. R., 14, 196, 201  
Moorhouse, M. W., 66  
Moose Mountain map area, Alberta, 214  
Moosonee, Canada, 114  
Moraes, F. R., 82  
Moraes, O. A. de, 161  
Morales Macedo, Carlos, 161  
Moravets, F. L., 11  
Moreau, R. E., 17, 252, 253  
Morgan, A. E., 63, 109, 115  
Morgan, L. H., 157  
Morison, S. E., 105, 137  
Morkefjord Station, Greenland, 174  
Morley map area, Alberta, 214  
Mormons, Utah, 122  
Morocco, 54, 79, 201, 227, 252  
Morris, J. L., 114  
Morrison, K. D., 151  
Morrison, P. C., 184  
Morrison, R. L., 48  
Mortara, Giorgio, 248  
Morton, A. S., 25  
Morton, W. L., 25  
Moscrip, John, 242  
Moseley, E. L., 148  
Mosk, S. A., 245  
Motherwell, Hiram, 130  
Motz, F. A., 211  
Moulton, H. G., 250, 254  
Mt. Carroll quadrangle, Ill., \*152

- Mt. Cowen quadrangle, Mont., \*244  
Mount Desert Island, Maine, 116, 241  
Mountain, G. J., 26  
Mountain Creek, S. C., 242  
Mountains - see names of specific mountains  
Moura, Pedro de, 14, 195  
Mowat, C. L., 4, 28, 172  
Moyer, Dorothy, 180  
Moyer, R. T., 170  
Moynet, Paul, 79  
Mozambique, 80, 132  
Muhlenfeld, August, 73  
Muir, Frances, \*18  
Muir, Peter, 18  
Mukerji, B. N., 171  
Mukherjee, R. G., 172  
Mulegé, Baja California, 97  
Mulgan, Alan, 137  
Muller, J. L., 158, 195, 246  
Muller, R. H., 61, 108  
Mulloy, William, 219  
Mumford, E. P., 174  
Munday, Don - see Munday, W. A. D.  
Munday, W. A. D., 25, 44  
Munden, Kenneth, comp., 51  
Munier, H., 55  
Muñoz Lumbier, Manuel, 72  
Muntz, H. H., 70  
Murashev, M. P., ed., 107, 112  
Murdock, T. G., 92  
Murphy, C. J. V., 131  
Murphy, R. C., 125, 126  
Murphy, R. E., 215  
Murray, E. M., ed., 214  
Murray, Elsie, 117  
Murray, Frank, 247  
Murray, K. C., 17  
Murray-Aaron, E. R., 123  
Murray Valley, Australia, 255  
Musham, H. A., 207  
Muskingum County, Ohio, 218  
Musselshell Valley area, Mont., 122  
Myers, Sutton, 189  
Myers, W. I., 148  
Myles, N. W., 251  
Myres, J. L., 142  
Mysore, India, 172, 254  
Mystic quadrangle, Conn.-N.Y.-R.I., \*240  
Nabulsi, 55  
Nágima River, Spain, 78  
Naidich, James, 139  
Nalivkin, D. V., 182  
Nanaimo, British Columbia, 213  
Nantucket Island, 68  
Napa River, Calif., 192  
Narragansett Pier quadrangle, R.I., \*149  
Nash, Ernest, 166  
Nash, Jean, 93  
Nassau County, Fla., 47  
Nassau County, N. Y., 116  
Natal, S. Africa, 228  
Natchez Trace, 154  
National City quadrangle, Calif., \*157  
National geographic society, \*80, \*129, \*203, \*251  
National geographic society, 24  
National planning association, 62, 75  
Naushon Island quadrangle, Mass., \*185  
Navaho Indians, 157, 220, 245  
Nawrocki, Z., 129  
Naylor quadrangle, Mo., \*188  
Neal, Arthur, 213  
Near East, 56, 202. See also Middle East; Asia, Southwestern  
Nebraska, 70, 93  
Needham, Joseph, 18, 81; ed., 16  
Needles-Goffs region, Calif., 246  
Negaunee, Mich., 119  
Negreet quadrangle, La.-Tex., \*189  
Negroes, American, 146  
Nehawka, Neb., 70  
Neilan, M. A., 17  
Nelson, Henry, 28  
Nelson, N. C., 156  
Ness Basin, Scotland, 226  
Netherlands, 33, 53, 76, 100, 130, 164, 198, 226, 250  
Netherlands East Indies - see East Indies  
Netherlands information bureau, N. Y., 198  
Netherlands West Indies - see West Indies, Netherlands  
Nettels, C. P., 24  
Neuberger, Hans, 179  
Nevada, 30, 71, 122, 191, \*245  
Neville, L. E., 236  
New Bedford, Mass., 68  
New Britain, 83  
New Caledonia, 105  
New Douglas quadrangle, Ill., \*152  
New England, 8, 91, 116, 149  
New Georgia Island, 38, 105  
New Guinea, 38, 105, 137, 174, 256  
New Hampshire. Forestry and recreation commission, 91

- New Hampshire. State planning and development commission, 68  
New Hampshire, 8, \*46, 149, \*185, \*186, \*216, \*240  
New Hebrides, 174  
New Jersey. State planning board, 216  
New Jersey, 8, 91, 150, \*216, \*240, 241  
New London, Conn., 186  
New Mexico, 4, 11, 30, 50, \*50, 96, 122, 123, 156, 157, \*191, \*192, 245, \*245, 246  
New Orleans, 70  
New South Wales, Australia, 137, 173  
New York (City), 216  
New York (State) Dept. of commerce, 91, 207  
New York (State), 27, 46, \*46, 90, 91, 116, 149, \*149, 186, \*186, \*240  
New York. State teachers college, Geneseo, 240  
New York Metropolitan Region, 216  
New Zealand. Dept. of lands & survey, \*37  
New Zealand, 19, 37, \*37, 58, \*58, 83, 105, 137, 173, 230, 231, 255  
New Zealand loan & mercantile agency co., ltd., 180  
Newcombe, S. F., 169  
Newell, T. R., 11  
Newfield quadrangle, Maine-N. H., \*185  
Newfoundland. Dept. of natural resources, 45  
Newfoundland, \*90, 148, 215  
Newman, O. P., 31, 194  
Newman, Stanley, 71  
Newnham, J. A., 114  
Newport Bay Harbor, Calif., 50  
Newport quadrangle, Conn., \*149  
Newsweek, \*145  
Newton, J. D., 89  
Niagara Peninsula, Ontario, 6  
Nicaragua. Dirección general de estadística, 125  
Nicaragua, 97, 125, 159, 194  
Nicholas, W. H., 68, 207  
Nicholas County, W. Va., 69  
Nicholl, H. R., ed., 88  
Nickles, J. M., comp., 21  
Nicola map area, British Columbia, 238  
Niger Colony, Africa., 34  
Nigeria, 17, 102, 167, 201  
Niklison, C. A., 14  
Nile River and Basin, 79, 167, 201  
Nilgiri Hills, India, 82  
Nilles, J., 105  
Niterói, Brazil, 52  
Niue Island, 38  
Noel, E., 169  
Nogueira, João, 196  
Nolan, J. C., 48  
Nolle, W. J., 67  
Noon, Sir Firozkhan, 230  
Norem, O. J. C., 166  
Norins, M. R., 170  
Norman, G. W. H., 214, 239  
Normand, Louis, 26  
Normano, J. F., 228  
North American wildlife conference, 8th, 1943, 91  
North Canadian River, Okla., \*243  
North Carolina. Dept. of conservation and development. Division of mineral resources, 118  
North Carolina, 47, 92, 118, \*150, 151, 187, 216, 241, 242  
North Dakota, 9, 93, 119, 152, \*152, 188, \*188, \*243  
North, F. J., 65  
North Hastings area, Ontario, 6  
North Sea, 75, \*164  
North West district, British Guiana, 98  
Northern Land, 137  
Northern Rhodesia - see Rhodesia, Northern  
Northwest Passage, 174  
Northwest Territories, 213  
Norton quadrangle, Mass., \*185  
Norway, 76, 130, 165  
Norwegians in N. Y., 240  
Notestein, F. W., 75, 76, 235  
Nourse, M. A., 254  
Nova Scotia, 7, 184, 214, 239  
Novo, Pedro de, 60, 65  
Nuñez Iglesias, Pedro, 60  
Nunns, F. K., 122  
Nutting, P. G., 7  
Nutzotin Mountains, Alaska, 113  
Nyasaland, 168  
Nybroten, A. N., 156  
Oakes, M. C., 243  
Oakes, Vanya, 255  
Oakley, R. G., 231  
Oberholtzer, E. C., 183  
Oberholzer, Emil, 173  
O'Brien, Brian, 208  
Obruchev, S. V., 133

- Obrúchev, V. A., 165; ed., 54  
Obruchev, V. A., 182  
Ocaranza, Fernando, 182  
Ocean Bluff, Mass., 149  
Ocean-to-Amazon Highway, Peru, 223, 248  
Oceania - see Pacific Islands  
Ochoco quicksilver district, Oreg., 11  
Odell, N. E., 38  
Ogburn, W. F., 40  
Ogg, A., 201  
Ogilvie, A. G., 250  
Ohio. Agricultural experiment station, 94  
Ohio. Development and publicity commission, 94  
Ohio, 29, 48, 94, 120, 154, 218, \*241, \*242, 243  
Ohio River and Valley, 116, 117, 156, 187  
Oil City quadrangle, Penn., 92  
Okinsky district, Siberia, 133  
Oklahoma, 49, 70, 94, \*119, 120, 154, 189, \*243  
Olathe quadrangle, Kans., \*242  
Old Mystic quadrangle, Conn., \*46  
Oliphant, J. N., 102  
Oliveira, A. I. de, 161  
Oliveira, Beneval de, 52, 74  
Oliveira, Francisco, 74, 211  
Oliveira Belo, L. de, 162  
Oliveira Boléo, José de, 59  
Oliver, N. N., 95  
Oliver, R. T., 203  
Olschki, Leonardo, 211  
Olsen, Harry, 29  
Olson, E. C., 140  
Olson, Lois, 22  
Olson, P. R., 12  
Oneco quadrangle, Conn.-R. I., \*46  
Ongley, M., 105  
Onraet, Tony, 213  
Ontario, 6, 25, 26, \*44, 45, 93, 94, 114, 147, 183, 214, 239  
Opaoka River area, Abitibi Territory, 214  
Oppenheim, Carlos, 248  
Oppenheim, Victor, 13, 160, \*161, 195  
Oppenheimer, Franz, 229  
Oran, Algeria, 167  
Orán, Argentina, 197  
Orbisonia quadrangle, Penn., \*216  
Ordóñez, Ezequiel, 12  
Oregon. State board of forestry, 121  
Oregon. State college. School of forestry, 121  
Oregon, 11, 121, 122, 155, 156, 190, \*190, 219, \*219  
Oregon Trail, \*190  
Orellana, Francisco de, 112, 181  
Orient - see Far East  
Orinoco River, 223, 248  
Orissa Province, India, 104  
Orleans quadrangle, Mass., \*186  
Orloski, J. A. E., 247  
Oro Blanco quadrangle, Ariz., \*191  
Orosco, German, 14, 161  
Oroville quadrangle, Calif., \*157  
Orr, A. E., 121  
Ortega Ricaurte, Daniel, 194  
Orvedal, A. C., 219  
Orwin, C. S., 33  
Osborn, C. S., 119  
Osborn, Fairfield, ed., 137  
Osborn, S. B., 119  
Osborne, Douglas, 154  
Osborne, L. de J., 125  
Osgood, Cornelius, 126  
Osgood, O. T., 49  
Ossa V., Peregrino, 222  
Otsego County, N. Y., 116  
Otterson, J. E., 63  
Otton Loyewski, Capitaine d', 201  
Ottawa, 66  
Ouachita River, 190  
Overstreet quadrangle, Fla., \*46  
Overton, Bruce, 107, 112  
Owen, D. D., 243  
Owen, D. D., 43  
Owens Creek, Calif., 96  
Ozark Mountains, 49  
  
Pabst, M. R., 8  
Pacheco Herrarte, Mariano, 247  
Pacific Area, 5, 103, 169, 230  
Pacific Islands, 19, 37, 58, 83, 105, 137, 173, 174, 178, \*203, 204, 231, 255. See also Melanesia; Polynesia  
Pacific Northwest, 95, 121, \*190. See also U. S., Northwestern  
Pacific Ocean, 38, 58, \*80, 106, 137, 231, 256  
Packard, L. O., 107, 112  
Padilla d'Onis, Luis, 194  
Page, Sir F. H., 63  
Page, J. L., 153  
Page, L. R., 222  
Page, Richmond, ed., 142, 184  
Paillard, E.-L., 164  
Paiva Abreu, Alvaro de, 223

- Pajaro River, Calif., 157  
Palese de Torres, Ana, 74  
Palestine, 80, 103, 169, 228, 253  
Palestine, Survey of, 133  
Palmer, E. L., 60, 68, 86  
Palmer, Howard, 45  
Palmer, Sir Richard, 17  
Palouse area, Idaho, 156  
Palouse conservation experiment station, Wash., 155  
Pampa, Argentina, 197  
Pan American Highway - see Inter-American Highway  
Pan American union, 5, 12, 32, 98, 124, 143, 160  
Panama. Ministerio de agricultura y comercio. Sección de economía agrícola, 247  
Panama. Oficina del censo, 12, 72  
Panama, 12, 125, 247  
Panama Canal, 97  
Panama City, Panama, 12  
Panama City quadrangle, Fla., \*46  
Panchoy Valley, Guatemala, 125  
Paneth, Philip, 251  
Pangai, Tonga, 256  
Pangani, Tanganyika, 253  
Paniker, P. K., 82  
Panikkar, K. M., 18  
Panoche Valley quadrangle, Calif., \*157  
Papua - see New Guinea  
Paraguay, 100, 129, 163, 197, 225, 249  
Paraguay River, Brazil, 14  
Paraíba-do-Norte River, Brazil, 162  
Paraíba-do-Sul River, Brazil, 74  
Paraná River, 75, 196  
Pardo Zela, P. G. de, 195  
Parent, Honoré, 86  
Pares, Sir Bernard, 165  
Parham, S. A., 187  
Parícutin Volcano, Mexico, 12, 31, 51, 97, 125, 159, 193, 221  
Paris Peace Conference, 16  
Parisinos, C. C., 126  
Park, C. F., jr., 222  
Park Falls quadrangle, Wis., \*242  
Park River, N. Dak., 152  
Parker, G. G., 242  
Parker, J. J., 42  
Parr, A. E., 60  
Parran, Thomas, 2  
Parry, Albert, 54, 116, 131, 166, 227  
Parry Sound district, Ontario, 6  
Paschall, A. H., 218  
Pasotti, Pierina, 196  
Passos, Francisco de, 78  
Patagonia, 224, 249  
Paterson quadrangle, N. J., \*240  
Paton, R. R., 94  
Patroon quadrangle, La.-Tex., \*189  
Patton, B. J., 91  
Patton, J. G., 185  
Patton, R. T., 136  
Paula Cidade, F. de, 52  
Paz y Miño, L. T., 73, 99  
Peake, F. G., 169  
Pearcy, G. E., 42  
Pearl Islands, 125  
Peattie, Roderick, 236; ed., 9  
Peck, A. M., 6  
Peck, A. V., 253  
Pechora Valley, Russia, 227  
Pecora, W. T., 224  
Pecos River, N. Mex., \*245  
Pee Dee River, Carolina, 151  
Pegram, C. W., 150  
Pelham, R. A., 163  
Pei, M. A., 42  
Pellerano, Glorinaldo, 14  
Pembina River, N. Dak., 188  
Pendejo Wash quadrangle, N. Mex., \*245  
Pendleton, R. L., 172, 221; tr., 141, 173  
Penn, R. J., 9  
Penney, J. T., 151  
Pennines, England, 226  
Pennsylvania. State planning board, 59  
Pennsylvania, 27, 46, \*46, 91, 92, 117, \*149, 150, 186, \*186, \*216, \*241  
Penonomé, Panama, 247  
Peón Aloy, Pura, 98  
Peoria County, Ill., 94  
Pepper, Claude, 215  
Pepperell quadrangle, Mass.-N. H., \*186  
Peraza Sarausa, Fermin, 194  
Perdido quadrangle, Ala., \*154  
Pereira da Silva, Clodomiro, 59, 64  
Perham, Margery, 79  
Perloff, H. S., 45  
Perpiñá Grau, Román, 168  
Perry, Clay, 149  
Perry, E. L., 123  
Perry, R. M., 155  
Persia - see Iran  
Peru. Departamento de censos, 32  
Peru. Instituto nacional de meteorología e hidrología, 127

- Peru, 13, 32, 51, 73, 99, 127, 161, 195, 223, 248  
Peru, Nebraska, 70  
Peters, F. H., 44  
Petersen, G., 195  
Peterson, M. J., 217  
Petrie, Sir Flinders, 43  
Petroleum industry war council, 185  
Petsamo region, Finland, 165  
Petty, J. J., 27  
Phagan, C. V., 150  
Philadelphia metropolitan area, 8  
Philby, H. St. J. B., 35  
Philippine Islands, 18, \*57, 136, 204, 230  
Phillips, G. D. R., 81  
Phillips, K. N., 49  
Phillips County, Kans., 10  
Phillips quadrangle, Wis., \*242  
Picher zinc-lead field, Okla-Kans., \*119  
Pick, F. V., 53  
Picklesimer, P. W., 47, 59, 187  
Piedras Negras, Guatemala, 31  
Pierce, N. L., 85  
Pierce, W. G., \*191  
Piersig, Walter, 83  
Pierson, Donald, 74  
Pimerias (Mts.), Mexico, 182  
Pinchi Lake mercury belt B. C., 213, 238  
Pinto, Estevão, 43  
Pinto, Luiz, 162  
Piper, A. M., 121  
Pirajui, Brazil, 162  
Pires do Rio Pinho, M. L., 224  
Pithawalla, M. B., 18, 57, 135, 203, 236  
Pittsburgh-Menia theological seminary expedition, 35  
Platt, R. S., 177  
Platte River, 50  
Platteville, Wis., 243  
Plischke, Elmer, 38, 58  
Poblete Troncoso, Moisés, 5  
Pocatello, Idaho, 156  
Pocatello quadrangle, Idaho, \*155  
Pohl, F. J., 237  
Pohlman, G. G., 117  
Point Lookout Harbor, Mich., 90  
Pointe a la Hache quadrangle, La., \*189  
Póland, 16, 54, \*54, 77, \*77, 101, 131, 166, 200  
Polar Regions, 19, 38, 58, 106, 137, 174, 205, 231. See also Antarctic; Arctic  
Polish information center, 76, 77, 101  
Polish publications committee, 200  
Political and economic planning, London, 104  
Polk County, Ga., 187  
Pollan, A. A., 97  
Pollitt, G. P., 100  
Polo, Marco, 211  
Polunin, Nicholas, 137  
Polynesia, 137  
Polynov, B. B., 208  
Poma de Ayala, F. H., 145  
Pomerania, 130  
Pomeroy, E. S., 91  
Pomus, V. I., 35  
Ponape, Caroline Islands, 83  
Pontiac County, Quebec, 214  
Poole, M. E., 238  
Poole, S. P., 24  
Pope, J. A., 203  
Pope, J. B., 111  
Pope-Hennessy, James, 247  
Popper, Otto, 76  
Porrás Barrenechea, Raúl, 195  
Porsild, A. E., 66  
Port of New York authority, 210  
Port St. Joe quadrangle, Fla., \*46  
Portage railroad, Penn., 117  
Portela, Guillermina, 98  
Porter, E. C., 78, 112  
Porter, H. C., 209  
Portland District, Australia, 136  
Portugal, 78, 101, 200, 251  
Portuguese colonies, 251  
Posidonius, 112  
Posnansky, Arthur, ed., 145  
Posokhov, E. V., 170  
Possony, S. T., 76  
Post, A. P. van der, 201  
Potrero quadrangle, Calif., \*157  
Pötzger, J. E., 47, 48  
Pough, F. H., 221  
Powell, J. S., 31, 125  
Powell National Forest, Utah, \*156  
Power, T. F., jr., 164  
Powers, W. E., 37  
Powers, W. L., 222  
Prashad, B., 171  
Prather, Geneal, 217  
Pratt, H. G., 105  
Pratt, W. E., 210  
Prentice, E. P., 23  
Presidio County, Tex., 120  
Presnyakov, E. A., 134  
Pressoir, Catts, 159  
Prest, V. K., 25

- Prester John, 112  
Price, A. G., 136  
Price, E. B., 29  
Price, W. A., 157  
Price, Willard, 83, 174, 205  
Priest Valley quadrangle, Calif.,  
\*157  
Primorski region, Siberia, 170  
Pritchett, C. H., 95  
Protom quadrangle, Mo., \*47  
Providence County, R. I., 8  
Provincetown quadrangle, Mass., \*46  
Prowse, G. R. F., 211  
Prussia, East, 33, 130, 199  
Pryor, H. S., 234  
Pryor, W. C., 234  
Ptolemy, 43, 112, 236  
Pubols, B. H., 121  
Puerto Rico. Agricultural experi-  
ment station, 194  
Puerto Rico. Planning, urbanizing  
and zoning board, 222  
Puerto Rico, 31, 72, 98, 126, 222  
Puget Sound region, 49  
Pugh, M. A., 204  
Punjab, India, 104, 171, 254  
Purgatoire (Picket Wire) River,  
Colo., 96  
Puri, K. N., 18  
Putnam, D. F., 45  
Pye, Norman, 209  
  
Qattara Depression, 201  
Quabbin Reservoir quadrangle,  
Mass., \*186  
Quackenbush, G. G., 70  
Quaife, M. M., ed., 10  
Quakers in Kansas, 153  
Quam, L. O., 191  
Quarendon, R., 45  
Quebec (City), 26, 90, 114, 147,  
239  
Quebec (Province), 6, 25, \*44, 114,  
184, 214, \*214  
Quee, E. M., ed., 91  
Queen Bess Mt., B. C., 44  
Queen Maud Gulf, Arctic, 231  
Queensland, Australia, 82, 255  
Quigley, H. S., 229  
Quigley, Hugh, 100  
Quimby, G. I., 147  
Quindaro quadrangle, Kans., \*47  
Quiver River, Miss., 120  
Quoich Loch, Scotland, 226  
Quonochontaug quad., R. I., \*149  
  
Rabone, H. R., 173  
Rae, J. B., 239  
Rafinesque, C. S., 146  
Raghavan, V., 57  
Ragsdale, Elmo, 118  
Rainey, Froelich, 146  
Rainy Lake River, Minn., 28  
Rairh, India, 18  
Raisinghani, G. S., 57, 135  
Raisz, Erwin, 88, \*135  
Rajchman, Marthe, \*225  
Rajputana, India, 135  
Ralston Buttes quadrangle, Colo.,  
\*191  
Ramamurthy, K., 136  
Rambo, Balduino, 127  
Ramírez, J. E., 160  
Ramos, Demetrio, 237  
Ramsay, A. M., 204  
Ramus, Melchior, 130  
Rand, A. L., 238  
Rand McNally & company, 88, \*149  
Randall, H. M., 162  
Randall, R. H., 44  
Randers-Pehrson, N. H., 41  
Raney, W. F., 152  
Ranney, W. P., 155  
Rannie, J. L., 177  
Rao, A. S., 203  
Raper, A. F., 118  
Raphael, L. A. C., 79  
Rapson, A. M., 19  
Rastall, R. H., 60  
Rau, P. N. M., 254  
Raup, H. F., 121  
Ravalli County, Mont., 50  
Rawlings, C. A., 175  
Ray, B. B., 104  
Ray, Kamalesh, 119, 189, 230  
Raymer, R. G., 97  
Raymond, Natalie, ed., 12, 13  
Raymond, W. O., 114  
Raymond quadrangle, Calif., \*157  
Rayner, W. H., 233  
Read, W. F., 152  
Reading, O. S., 21  
Reading quadrangle, Mass., \*240  
Reaves, P. M., 150  
Recife, Brazil, 224  
Red Basin, China, 230  
Red Lake River, Minn., 28  
Red River of Louisiana, 190  
Red River of the North, 152, 217,  
243  
Red Sea, 34  
Reding, René, 62  
Redler, Richard, 144  
Redpath, P. H., 39



- Reed, E. C., 93  
Reed, H. S., 145, 158  
Reed, R. R., 9  
Reeder, E. H., 182  
Reeve, R. C., 191  
Regional plan association, N. Y.,  
216  
Reid, C. F., 67  
Reid, Sir Robert, 136, 172  
Reifsnider, C. S., 171  
Reissig, Luis, 73  
Renner, G. T., 86, 107, 109, 111,  
182  
Rennie, R. A., 128  
Rennie-Leeson area, Ontario, 147  
Renstrom, A. G., 41  
Reserve Brook, N. B., 7  
Retty, J. A., 214  
Revenge Carbonell, Antonio, 132  
Reygasse, M., 167  
Rhode Island, 8, \*46, \*149, \*186,  
216, 240, \*240  
Rhodesia, 168, 201  
Rhodesia, Northern, 17, 168  
Rhône River, Switzerland, 199  
Rice, H. M. A., 238  
Rich, E. E., ed., 213  
Richardson, A. H., 89  
Richardson, H. L., 18  
Richardson, R. W., 222  
Richardson Springs quadrangle,  
Calif., \*157  
Richland quadrangle, Mo., \*242  
Richmond, W. E., 120  
Richter, C. F., 21  
Rickard, T. A., 111, 143  
Ricketts, A. H., 62  
Ricossa, J. A., 52, 99  
Ridgway quadrangle, Penn., \*46  
Riecken, H. W., jr., 8  
Riehl, Herbert, 1, 2  
Riemens, Hendrik, 130  
Rinaldini, Julio, 197  
Río Grande, 4, 11, 71, 191, \*245  
Río Grande de Térraba, Costa Rica,  
159  
Río Grande do Norte, Brazil, 52  
Río Grande do Sul, Brazil, 74, 249  
Rippy, J. F., 32, 124, 158  
Riverside County, Calif., 246  
Rivet, Paul, 89  
Roanoke area, Va., 69  
Roanoke River, 216  
Robacker, E. F., 46  
Robaux, A., 252  
Robbins, I. S., 185  
Robbins, J. S., 126  
Robequain, Charles, 255  
Roberts, Brian, 58  
Roberts, F. H. H., jr., 5  
Roberts, R. J., 221  
Robertson, W. A., 41  
Robertson County, Tenn., 121  
Robichaud, Norbert, 148  
Robins, F. W., 181  
Robinson, J. L., 147, 174, 183,  
205, 213, 231  
Robinson, Jacob, 61  
Rock Creek, Mont., 30  
Rock River oil field, Wyo., 219  
Rockville quadrangle, Conn., \*149  
Rocky Bar district, Idaho, 49  
Rocky Mountain National Park,  
Colo., 191, 220  
Rocky Mountain Region, 219  
Rocky Mountains, 152  
Rocky River, N. C., 151  
Rodahl, Kaare, 38  
Rodgers, A. D., 115  
Rodrigues, José, jr., 80  
Rodrigues, Lysias, 196  
Roemer, Ferdinand von, 190  
Rogers, Coral, 228  
Rogers, E. G., 107  
Rogers County, Okla., 243  
Rogoziński, Stefan, 132  
Rohmeder, Guillermo, 14, 52, 75  
Rojas, Argentina, 75  
Rokey-Thomas, H. R., 231  
Rome, 88  
Romero, Emilio, 127  
Ronquín, Venezuela, 126  
Root, G. A., 245  
Rose, N. A., 218  
Roseboom, E. H., 243  
Rosenberg, Louis, 213  
Rosenman, Mrs. S. I., 185  
Rosenstein-Rodan, P. N., 110  
Rosenthal, Erwin, 43  
Rosinger, L. K., 56, 134  
Rosinski, Herbert, 106  
Ross, A. D., 6  
Ross, C. P., 120  
Rossiter, F. J., 158  
Rossoff, Milton, 30  
Rothfels, Hans, 199  
Rothrock, E. P., 47  
Rothschild, K. W., 111  
Rotokaua, New Zealand, 19  
Rough River, Ky., 155  
Rouyn-Beauchastel, Quebec, \*214  
Rowland, D. W., 42, 50  
Roy, P.-G., 25  
Royal acad.London.Planning com.,250

- Royal institute of international affairs, 202, 227  
Royo y Gómez, José, 160  
Roza M., Darío, 160  
Rude, G. T., 1  
Rudolph, W. E., 32, 75  
Rueff, Gaston, 204  
Rufener, W. W., 121  
Rufiji District, Tanganyika, 132  
Ruggiero, Giuseppe, 101  
Ruggles, C. O., 115  
Ruiz, L. R., 177  
Rumania, 54  
Rumbold, Constantia, 103  
Rusconi, Carlos, 99  
Russell, Charles, 71  
Russell, J. A., 207  
Russell, R. J., 26, 28, 217  
Russell County, Kans., 188  
Russell Sage foundation, N. Y., 225  
Russia. Academy of sciences. Department of geological and geographical sciences, 54  
Russia. People's commissariat of ways of communications, 131  
Russia, 15, 16, 33, 34, \*34, 53, 54, 76, 77, 101, 131, 163, 165, 199, 226, 251, \*251  
Russia, Asiatic, 35, 56, 103, 170, 202, 253. See also Siberia  
Russ, W. A., jr., 38  
Rustomjee, K. J., 172  
Ruvuma Basin, Tanganyika, 55  
Ruwenzori Mountains, Uganda, 168  
Rygg, A. N., 240  
Ryle, J. A., 209  
  
Sacajawea, 45  
Sackville, J. P., 183  
Sacramento River and Valley, Calif., 192, 220  
Saguenay County, Quebec, 239  
Saha, M. N., 189, 230  
Sahara, 167  
St. Anthony Falls, Minn., 152  
St. Clair, Labert, 111  
St. Francis quadrangle, Kans., \*242  
St. John River, N. B., 114  
St. Johns River, Fla., 92, 187  
St. Lawrence-Hamilton watershed, 239  
St. Lawrence River, 114  
St. Louis County, Minn., 188  
St. Marc, Haiti, 72  
St. Mary River Basin, Mont., 11  
St. Mary's River, Mich., 218  
St. Rose-Chimney Corner coalfield, Nova Scotia, 214  
Sainte-Croix, Switzerland, 164  
Sakhalin Island, 35, 134  
Saldivar, Gabriel, 193  
Salem, North Carolina, 242  
Saline Creek, Mo., 29  
Salomon-Calvi, Wilhelm, 17  
Salt Lake City. City planning and zoning commission, 156  
Salt Lake City, 156  
Salt River, Ky., 29  
Salt River region, Mo., 29  
Salt River Valley, Ariz., 156  
Salta, Argentina, 14, 99, 197  
Salter, L. A., 62  
Salvador, \*31, 221  
Salvatierra, J. M. de, 88  
Salvemini, Gaetano, 200  
Samoa, 38, 256  
Sampaio, A. J. de, 109, 128  
Sampaio Ferraz, J. de, tr., 182  
Sampelayo, A. H., 200  
Sampelayo, Primitivo, 200  
Sampson, A. W., 123, 220  
Sampson, R. J., 192  
Samson, Mikael, 201  
Samuel, Maurice, 202  
San Antonio, Tex., 95  
San Antonio Mt. quadrangle, Tex., \*243  
San Bernardino County, Calif., 157, 192, 246  
San Bernardino Mts., Calif., 246  
San Diego, Cuba, 98  
San Francisco Mountains, Ariz., 122  
San Gabriel Mts., Calif., 246  
San Joaquin County, Calif., 30  
San Joaquin Valley, Calif., 96, 157, 192  
San Juan, Argentina, 197  
San Juan, Puerto Rico, 222  
San Luis Obispo quadrangle, Calif., \*246  
San Mateo County, Calif., 96  
San Ysidro quadrangle, Calif., \*50  
Sanceau, Elaine, 112  
Sánchez, P. C., 193  
Sanford Evans statistical service, \*89  
Sansom, G. B., 36  
Santa Ana River, Calif., 157  
Santa Catarina, Brazil, 162, 249  
Santa Cruz area, Calif., 123  
Santa Cruz County, Calif., 11  
Santa Fe, Argentina, 14  
Santa Fe, N. Mex., 96  
Santa River power project, Peru, 195

- Santa Victoria, Argentina, 14, 99  
Santee Cooper power project, S. C.,  
92  
Santee River, Carolina, 187  
Santisimo, Guatemala, 125  
Santo Domingo - see Dominican Re-  
public  
São Francisco River Valley, Brazil,  
\*128, 196  
São Gabriel, Brazil, 196  
São João del Rei, Brazil, 52  
São Miguel Island, Balearic Is-  
lands, 227  
São Paulo (City), Brazil, 74, 196,  
224  
São Paulo (State). Departamento de  
botánico, 74  
São Paulo (State). Instituto geo-  
gráfico e geológico, 128  
São Paulo (State). Secretaria da  
agricultura, industria e comer-  
cio, \*32, \*196  
São Paulo (State), Brazil, \*32,  
128, 162, 248, 249  
São Paulo. Universidade. Faculdade  
de filosofia, ciencias e letras,  
223  
São Pedro, Brazil, 74  
Satterly, J., 6, 26  
Satterthwaite, Linton, jr., 31  
Sauer, C. O., 182  
Saunders, H. W., 22  
Saunders, Lyle, 223  
Saunders, S. A., 215  
Saur, Ted, jr., 60  
Savage, Raymond, 126  
Savannah River, Ga., 217  
Saville, R. J., 68  
Sax, Karl, 22  
Sayan Range, Siberia, 229  
Saye, A. B., 217  
Scandinavia, 76, 100, 199  
Schaefer, Kurt, 24  
Schapera, I., 35, 168  
Schell, H. S., 47  
Scheltema, I. T. W. L., 250  
Schempf, W. H., 34  
Schiff, Leonard, 86  
Schlesinger, Rudolf, 101  
Schley, J. L., 99, 127, 223, 248  
Schmidt, K. P., 13  
Schmidt, Max, 128  
Schoff, S. L., 120  
Schroeder, A. H., 156  
Schroeder, W. C., 110  
Schulman, Edmund, 2, 31, 199  
Schultz, C. B., 152  
Schurr, S. H., 215  
Schuster, C. E., 190  
Schwälbach, Luis - see Lencastre  
Schwalbach Lucci, L. F. de  
Schwartz, G. M., 188  
Schwartz, S. W., 121  
Schweigger, Erwin, 73, 83, 248  
Schweinburg, E. F., comp., 225  
Schwendeman, J. R., 217, 243  
Scituate, North, quadrangle, R. I.,  
\*46  
Scotland. Dept. of agriculture, 198  
Scotland, 100, 198, 226, 250  
Scott, F. R., 52, 116, 130  
Scott, Robert, 205  
Scott report, 163  
Scottish national Antarctic expedi-  
tion, 1902-04, 58  
Scraggly Lake quadrangle, Maine,  
\*185  
Searle, E. J., 255  
Sears, P. B., 185  
Sease, E. C., 218  
Seba, British Guiana, 160  
Sebago Lake quadrangle, Maine, \*46  
Sebec quadrangle, Maine, \*240  
Sebeok, T. A., 144  
Secor, Wilber, 240  
Secrest, Edmund, 94  
Sedgwick, C. M., 152  
Seeber, E. D., 43  
Seekonk River, R. I., 216  
Seelye, C. J., 231  
Seewerker, Joseph, 123  
Selby, H. E., 148  
Selen, H. S., 170  
Sellards, E. H., 120  
Seminole Hills quadrangle, Fla.,  
\*150  
Seneca Indians, 240  
Sept-Iles area, Quebec, 239  
Sermet, Jean, 16  
Serra, Nicolas, 249  
Service, H., 102  
Seton, E. T., 25  
Seton-Watson, R. W., 54, 100  
Setzler, F. M., 8  
Seuao cave, Samoa, 38  
Severin, Kurt, 51  
Sevier River, Utah, 220  
Seville, Spain, 54  
Seward, Sir A. C., 86  
Seyda, Marian, 77  
Seymour, H. J., 249  
Seymour quadrangle, Iowa-Mo., \*188  
Sgrosso, Pascual, 163  
Shackleton Antarctic expeditions, 58

- Shafei, Ali, 55  
Shannon, I. V., 218  
Shapiro, H. L., 104, 109, 137  
Sharp, H. S., 9  
Shaw, Mary, 82  
Shaw, W. B. K., 79  
Shearwood, Mrs. F. P., 114  
Sheldon, R. A., 70  
Sheldon, Ruth, 222, 248  
Shelekhov, G. I., 212  
Shelford, V. E., 184  
Shephard, C. Y., 126  
Sherff, E. E., 58  
Sheridan, Martin, 46, 231  
Sherrill, R. E., 92, 150, 216  
Shetrone, H. C., 245  
Sheyenne River, N. Dak., 153  
Shih, K.-H., 81, 254  
Shikoku, Japan, 103  
Shinnecock Inlet, 116  
Shipshaw hydroelectric project,  
Canada, 147  
Shoemaker, F. C., 29; ed., 189  
Shore, F. M., 148  
Short, M. N., 156  
Shotton, F. W., 167  
Shotwell, J. T., 144  
Showalter, A. K., 142  
Shreve, Forrest, 51  
Shuleikin, V. V., 1  
Shute, W. G., 85  
Shuttleworth, S. G., 3  
Siam - see Thailand  
Siberia, \*34, 35, 133, 170, 229,  
253, 254. See also Russia, Asi-  
atic  
Sicily, 34  
Siegrist, Marie, comp., 21  
Sierra club, \*192  
Sierra de Cutucú, Peru-Ecuador, 195  
Sierra Madre, Mexico, 182  
Sierra Maestra, Cuba, 222  
Sierra Nevada, Spain, 102  
Sigerist, H. E., 61  
Sikhs in Canada, 147  
Sikkim, 171  
Silesia, Upper, 101  
Sill, E. R., 146  
Silva, Francisco, 211  
Silvano, Bernardo, 236  
Simalka, Y. M., 167  
Simas, Ferreira de, 101, 102  
Simison, H. E., 95  
Simmons, A. G. E., 52  
Simmons, J. S., 209, 229  
Simpich, Frederick, 9, 230  
Simpson, Sir George, 43  
Sinaloa, Mexico, 221  
Sind, India, 57, 135  
Sinkiang, 134, 170  
Sitsen, P. H. W., 82  
Sizov, I., 41  
Skagit County, Wash., 121  
Sládek, T. W., comp., 132  
Slagle quadrangle, La.-Tex., \*189  
Sloane, R. C., 107  
Slocum quadrangle, R. I., \*46  
Slovenia, 78  
Smailes, A. E., 163  
Small Point quadrangle, Maine, \*46  
Smiley, C. H., 207  
Smith, A. C., 83  
Smith, A. M., comp., \*30  
Smith, C. S., 149  
Smith, E. H., 175  
Smith, H. T. U., 153  
Smith, J. S., 111  
Smith, M. G., 246  
Smith, M. W., 147  
Smith, Nicol, 159, 160  
Smith, R. J., 220, 246  
Smith, R. S., 252  
Smith, T. L., 148, 248  
Smith, T. R., 241  
Smith, W. D., 121  
Smith River, Va.-N. C., 216  
Smoky Hill Trail, Colo., 157  
Smuts, J. C., 42  
Smyrna quadrangle, Ark., \*243  
Smyth, H. McG., 251  
Smythe, F. S., 141, 164  
Snare River map area, Northwest  
Territories, 213  
Snodgrass, C. P., 250  
Snow, C. E., 71  
Snyder, L. M., 202  
Soares e Silva, Macedo - see Macedo  
Soares e Silva, Edmundo de  
Sobat River, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan,  
55  
Sociedad geográfica de Lima, 127,  
161  
Society of economic geologists, 23  
Soil science society of America, 208  
Sokolovsky, A. N., 140, 141  
Sollid, A. S., \*245  
Solomon Islands, 38, 256  
Somerset, England, 130  
Somerville, W. L., \*246  
Sonora, Mexico, 124, 159  
Sonoyta townsite, Mexico, 159  
Soriano Viguera, José, 65  
South Carolina. General assembly,  
118

- South Carolina. State planning board, 69, 92, 151  
South Carolina, 27, 47, 69, 92, 118, 150, 151, 187, 217, 242  
South Dakota, \*28, 47, 93, \*152, 188  
South Groveland quadrangle, Mass.-R. I., \*149  
South Platte Valley, Col., 123  
South Pole, 205  
South Seas Regional Commission, 204  
Southport quadrangle, Fla., \*150  
Sowers, G. B., 48  
Sowerwine, E. O., 209  
Spain, 16, 54, 78, 101, 132, 166, 200, 252  
Spalding, Walter, 195  
Spanish Guinea - see Guinea, Spanish  
Spate, O. H. K., 37, 144  
Spearman, Dale, 33  
Spearman, Walter, 33  
Specimen Mountain, Colo., 30  
Spinden, H. J., 58  
Spink, P. C., 228  
Spitsbergen, 231  
Spittal, H. E., 215  
Spivak, J., 238  
Spokane County, Wash., 121  
Spokane, Lake, 11  
Sproat, B. F., 243  
Spruce, Richard, 128  
Spykman, N. J., 83  
Squibnocket quadrangle, Mass., \*186  
Squires, Frederick, 28  
Srinivasachari, C. S., 254  
Srivastava, K. N., 135  
Staden, Hans, 89  
Stadtlander, Elizabeth, 105  
Stafford, H. M., 246  
Stafford, M. A. P., 182  
Stahl, W. H., 65  
Stainer, John, 239  
Staley, Eugene, 142  
Stamp, L. D., 15  
Standard oil co. of N. J., 143  
Standish, Robert, 58  
Standley, P. C., 31, 124  
Stanislaus County, Calif., 30  
Stanley, G. M., 147  
Stanley, R. J., 17  
Stanner, W. E. H., 256  
Stanwell-Fletcher, J. F., 183  
Stanwell-Fletcher, T. C., 183  
Stapledon, Sir George, 249  
Stapleton quadrangle, Ala., \*154  
Stark, Freya, 169  
Starr, W. A., jr., \*192  
Statesville, N. C., 241  
Stauffer, C. R., 152  
Stead, F. W., 150  
Stearns, H. T., 256  
Steele Bayou, Miss., 120  
Steers, Mrs. H. G. (W.), 165  
Steers, J. A., 130  
Stefansson, Vilhjalmur, ed., 144  
Steggerda, Morris, 72  
Steidle, Edward, 27  
Steiger, A. J., 165  
Stein, Sir Aurel, 64, 80  
Steiner, H. A., 42  
Stepanov, P. I., 165  
Stephan, L. L., 47, 217  
Stephens, S. G., 98  
Stephenson, E. L., 11  
Stephenson quadrangle, Wis.-Mich., \*242  
Stern, Jacques, 53  
Stetson, H. T., 140  
Stevens, Alden, 44  
Stevens, F. L., 164  
Stevens, N. E., 93  
Stevens, W. O., 64  
Stewart, G. R., 156  
Stewart, George, 96  
Stewart, J. Q., 85  
Stewart, John, 80  
Stewart, M. A., ed., 91  
Stewart, M. S., 104; ed., 36, 81  
Stewart, R. R., 230  
Steyermark, J. A., 31, 48  
Stille, Hans, 222  
Stillwell, Richard, 54, 101  
Stimson, Robert, 82  
Stinebower, L. D., 180  
Stirling, M. W., 124, 151  
Stocking, H. E., 178, 245  
Stockley, G. M., 132  
Stoddart, L. A., 220  
Stokes, I. E., 244  
Stokes, K. C., 7  
Stone, Doris, 159  
Stone, Editha, 134  
Stone, Irving, 212  
Stone, R. W., 215  
Storie, R. E., 123  
Stose, A. J., 186  
Stose, G. W., 150, 186  
Stout, Wilbur, 120  
Stovall, J. W., 120  
Stover Township, Ontario, 147  
Stratton, M. B., 133, 228  
Strehlow, T. G. H., 105  
Strode, Hudson, 193

- Stromquist, W. G., 218  
Strong, W. D., 31  
Struth, H. J., 215  
Stunkard, H. W., 61  
Sturgeon Bay, Wis., 93  
Sturgis, William, 83  
Sudan, Anglo-Egyptian, 34, 55, 167  
Sues, I. R., 36  
Suez Canal, 34, 79  
Suez, Gulf of, 34  
Sukmanowsky, E., 124  
Sula-Jicque Indians, Honduras, 159  
Sullam, V. B., 16, 201  
Sultanov, R. G., 227  
Sultanuizdag, 253  
Sumapaz, El Páramo de, Colombia, 248  
Sumatra, 255  
Sundaram, A. L., 82  
Sundararaj, B., 57  
Superior mining area, Ariz., 156  
Surinam - see Guiana, Dutch  
Suter, Max, 94  
Sutter Creek quadrangle, Calif., \*157  
Suye Mura, Japan, 104  
Svalbard, 58. See also Spitsbergen  
Svedelius, Nils, 182  
Sverdrup, H. U., 106  
Swabey, C., 31  
Swainson, B. M., 130  
Swank, E. E., 210  
Swanson, A. F., 93  
Swanton, J. R., 73  
Sweden, 165  
Sweet, A. T., 240  
Sweet Springs district, W. Va.-Va., 216  
Sweeting, G. S., 100  
Sweetser, Arthur, 42  
Swenson, Olaf, 170  
Swensrud, S. A., 148  
Swettenham, Sir Frank, 172  
Switzerland, 100, 164, 199, 226  
Sworakowski, Witold, 131  
Sylvester, A. H., 49  
Syria, 103, 169  
Sze, M.-M., 135  
Szechuan, China, 18, 230  
Tacoma, Wash., 244  
Tacoma South quadrangle, Wash., \*155  
Taeuber, I. B., 163, 203, 235  
Tafilalet, Morocco, 252  
Taiwan - see Formosa  
Tajumulco, Guatemala, 193  
Talagapa, Argentina, 14  
Talladega County, Ala., 10  
Talman, J. J., ed., 214  
Tamaulipas, Mexico, 193  
Tamayo, J. L., 193  
Tampa Florida, 151  
Tana River, East Africa, 201  
Tanganyika, Lake, 17, 253  
Tanganyika Territory, 55, \*55  
Tannous, A. I., 56, 228  
Tanoğlu, Ali, 169  
Tansill, C. C., 25, 27, 143  
Tanton, T. L., 239  
Tapirapé Indians, 162  
Tappy, E. P., 73  
Tarascan region, Mexico, 125  
Tarkwa goldfield, Gold Coast, 102  
Tasmania, 19, 37, 137  
Tata, Sons, Ltd., 36  
Tatge, Eleanor, comp., 21  
Taube, Edward, 143, 145  
Taunton quadrangle, Mass., \*186  
Taupo, New Zealand, 19  
Tay River map area, Alberta, 239  
Taylor, C. C., 68  
Taylor, E. G. R., 100  
Taylor, G. E., 81  
Taylor, Griffith, 142  
Taylor, R. H., 92  
Teal, J. E., 7  
Teixeira, Carlos, 200  
Tekeli, S. T., 170  
Telegraph Creek, British Columbia, 213  
Teletor, C. N., 72  
Tell Beit Mirsim, Palestine, 35  
Tellico quadrangle, Tenn., \*48  
Tellington, W. J., 59, 60, 140  
Tello, J. C., 161  
Temiscamingue County, Quebec, \*214  
Tenino quadrangle, Wash., \*155  
Tennessee. Dept. of conservation. Division of geology, \*95  
Tennessee. Dept. of highways and public works. \*11  
Tennessee. State planning commission, 11  
Tennessee, 11, \*11, \*48, 71, 92, \*95, 121, \*150, 155, 190, 211, 219  
Tennessee River and Valley, 120, 189, \*189, \*244  
Tennessee Valley Authority, 95, 189, \*189, 218  
Tennis quadrangle, Kans., \*152  
Tensas River, Ark.-La., 95  
Tepee Butte quadrangle, Tex., \*243  
Tewfik, Mohamed, 253

- Texas, 10, 29, \*48, 70, 94, 120,  
154, 189, \*189, 218, \*243, \*245  
Thailand, 57, \*57  
Thames River, 163, 250  
Thar Desert, India, 135  
Theaman, J. R., 13  
Thevet, André, 43  
Thiel, G. A., 152  
Thom, E. M., 212  
Thomas, A. S., 80  
Thomas, E. D., 57  
Thomas, L. O., 238  
Thomas, Lowell, 223  
Thomas, P. J., 230  
Thomas, R. H., 150  
Thompson, J. W., 98  
Thompson, Laura, 64, 205  
Thompson, R. M., 49  
Thompson, Virginia, 167  
Thompson, W. S., 109, 184  
Thomson, J. E., 6, 25  
Thomson, S. H., 78  
Thoreau, H. D., 216  
Thorington, J. M., 15, 43  
Thorley, J. P., 35  
Thornthwaite, C. W., 22  
Thornton, Richard, 70  
Thorp, J. K. R., 201  
Thorp, James, 219  
Three Sisters region, Ore., 155  
Throop, V. M., 95  
Thunberg, C. P., 182  
Thurber, C. H., 42  
Tiahuanaco, Bolivia, 223  
Tibet, 104, 134, 171  
Ticuna Indians, 248  
T'ien, J.-K., 81, 254  
Tierra del Fuego, 249  
Tillotson, M. R., 218  
Tilton River, Wash., \*244  
Timm, C. A., 96  
Timor, 105, 204  
Timoshenko, V. P., 16, 110, 180,  
235  
Tin Hinan, Hoggar, 167  
Tingo Maria, Peru, 127  
Tinling, Marion, ed., 68  
Tinyash, Peru, 127  
Tiratsoo, E. N., 143  
Tisbury Great Pond quadrangle,  
Mass., \*46  
Tishomingo County, Miss., 219  
Titiev, Mischa, 122  
Tocorón, Venezuela, 126  
Todas (tribe), India, 82  
Todd, A. S., 241  
Todd, Ronald, 49  
Togba, Mauritania, 167  
Tokyo, 134  
Tomlinson, Edward, 31  
Tomlinson, H. J., 32  
Tonga Islands, 256  
Tonti, Henri de, 237  
Topham, P., 179  
Torbert, E. N., 95  
Toronto, 114, 147, 184  
Torres Umaña, Calixto, 139, 142  
Torrey, John, 115  
Tossini, Luis, 196  
Toukan, B., 229  
Towakaima region, British Guiana, 98  
Townsend quadrangle, Mass.-N. H.,  
\*240  
Trabzon, Turkey, 170  
Tracy area, Calif., 123  
Transandine Highway, 73  
Transcontinental & western air,  
inc., 67  
Transjordan, 229  
Transylvania, 54  
Trask, P. D., 12, 51  
Traxler, A. E., 8  
Trebizond, 229  
Treganza, A. E., 158  
Tremblay, Althéod, 21  
Tres Zapotes, Mexico, 12  
Trinidad, 126  
Trinity River, Tex., 120  
Tropics, 20, 38, 82, 106, 175, 256  
Trotter, Bernard, 200  
Trotter, H., 36  
Troxell, H. C., 246  
Truk, Caroline Islands, 19  
Truro, North, quadrangle, Mass.,  
\*46  
Tseng, C. K., 23, 141  
Tswana (tribe), Africa, 35  
Tuailon, 201  
Tubac quadrangle, Ariz., \*245  
Tucker, R. C., 217  
Tucker, W. B., 192  
Tucumán, Argentina, 52, 75  
Tufnell, Olga, 169  
Tugal, Muzzafer, 139  
Tule River, Calif., 123, 157  
Tullis, E. L., 49  
Tulsa County, Okla., 243  
Tumbes, Peru, 195  
Tung Basin, China-Tibet, 171  
Tungtai, China, 135  
Tunica County, Miss., 190  
Tupungato oil field, Argentina, 225  
Turin, S. P., 251  
Turkestan, Chinese, 36

- Turkey, 17, 56, 103, 169, 170, 251  
Turner, F. J., 146  
Turner, J. P., 6  
Turner, Stanley, \*64  
Turtle Creek, Penn., 117  
Turtle River State Park, N. Dak., 69  
Turukhansk region, Siberia, 133  
Tuthill, H. T., 116  
Tuttle, A. H., 11  
Tuya-Teslin Area, British Columbia, 213  
Twain, Mark, 152  
Tweney, G. H., 41  
Twenhofel, W. H., 28, 178  
Twentieth century fund, 46, 149  
Twitchell, K. S., 169  
Two Creeks, Wis., 153  
Tyaughton Lake map area, British Columbia, 213  
Tyler, P. M., 188  
Tyrrell, G. W., 15  
  
Uganda, 80, 168  
Uinta Basin, Utah-Colo., 30, 50  
Ukraine, 77, 101, 131  
Ukrainians in Canada, 77  
Ulrey, Orion, 215  
Ulster County, N. Y., 240  
Underwood, F. L., 69  
Unger, Leonard, 82  
Union Pacific railroad, \*116  
United fruit company, 124  
United fruit company, 97  
United Nations, 4  
United Nations information office, 4  
United Nations monetary and financial conference, Bretton Woods, 1944, 210  
United Nations rehabilitation relief administration, 62  
United Provinces, India, 57, 171  
U. S. Arctic, desert & tropic information center, 2, 19, 20, 82, 86, 106, 123, 234, 254  
U. S. Army. Office of the quartermaster general, 179, \*184, \*194, \*197, \*200, \*202, \*204  
U. S. Army air forces, 38  
U. S. Army service forces. Army specialized training division, 5  
U. S. Board on geographical names, 37, 38, 89, 91, 105, 131, 137, 171, 199, 203, 231  
U. S. Bureau of the census, 45, 90, 113, 215, 239  
U. S. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce, 17, 115, 215, 235  
U. S. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce (cont.) 240, 246, 247  
U. S. Bureau of insular affairs, 51  
U. S. Bureau of mines, 148  
U. S. Bureau of navigation, 7  
U. S. Bureau of plant industry, 8, 240  
U. S. Bureau of reclamation \*30, 50, 95, 155  
U. S. Civil aeronautics administration, 181  
U. S. Coast and geodetic survey, 25, 219, \*237  
U. S. Coast guard, 151  
U. S. Congress, 77th, 2d session. Senate, 31  
U. S. Congress, 78th, 1st session. House, 10, 28, 46, 50, 67, 70, 93, 114, 116  
U. S. Congress, 78th, 1st session. Senate, 29, 30, 50, 57, 66, 126  
U. S. Congress, 78th, 2d session. House, 90-93, 95, 96, 116, 117, 119-121, 123, 149-153, 155-157, 186, 188-192, 216-220  
U. S. Congress, 78th, 2d session. Senate, 95, 151-154, 185, 187  
U. S. Coordinator of inter-American affairs, 32, 222, 246-249  
U. S. Defense supplies corporation. American republics aviation division, 221  
U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Library, 50  
U. S. Dept. of state, 27, 36, 116, 144, 181, 210  
U. S. Fish and wildlife service, 115  
U. S. Forest service, 46, 51, 67, 121, \*156, 185, 188, 219  
U. S. Geological survey, 44, 45, \*46-\*50, 93, \*117, 119, \*119, \*149, \*150, \*152, \*154, \*155, \*157, \*185-\*192, \*216, \*218-\*220, \*240-\*242, 242, \*243-\*246  
U. S. Hydrographic office, 34, 38, 59, 103, 106, 170, 174, 204, 255, 256  
U. S. Hydrographic office, 215  
U. S. Library of congress, 113  
U. S. Library of congress. Division of aeronautics, 41  
U. S. Library of congress. Division of bibliography, 44, 54, 56, 172  
U. S. Library of congress. Legislative reference service, 132  
U. S. National park service, 96, 115,



- U. S. National park service (cont.)  
118, 220
- U. S. National resources planning board, 26-28, 45, 47, 49
- U. S. Navy. Bureau of Naval personnel. Educational services section, \*172
- U. S. Office of education, 134
- U. S. Office of Indian affairs, \*90
- U. S. Office of war information, 45, 148
- U. S. Public roads administration, \*11, \*46, \*49, \*186, \*187, \*192
- U. S. Soil conservation service. Division of irrigation, 11, 29, 69, 71
- U. S. War dept., 107, 139, 174
- U. S. Weather bureau, 108
- U. S. Work projects administration, 19, 219
- U. S. Writers' program - see Writers' program
- United States (in general), 7, 8, 26, 27, \*27, 44, 45, \*46, 67, 90, 91, 115, 116, \*116, 130, 148, 149, \*149, 161, 162, 184, \*184, 185, 202, 215, 239
- United States, Eastern, 68, 215
- United States, Middle West, 28, 93, 152, 188, 217
- United States, North Central, 9, 28, 47, \*47, 69, 93, 119, 152, \*152, 188, \*188, 217, 242
- United States, Northeastern, 8, 27, 46, 68, 91, 116, 149, \*149, \*185, 216, \*216, 240
- United States, Northwestern, 11, 29, 49, 95, 121, 155, \*155, 190, \*190, 219, \*219, 244
- United States, South Central, 10, 29, 48, \*48, 70, 94, 120, 154, \*154, 189, \*189, 218, 243
- United States, Southeastern, 9, 27, 46, \*46, 68, 92, 117, 150, \*150, 187, 216, \*216, 241
- United States, Southern, 9, 117, 150, 187
- United States, Southwestern, 11, 30, 50, \*50, 71, 96, 122, 156, 191, \*191, 192, 220, 245
- United States, Western, 11, 47, 69, 118, 151, 188, 219
- Upgren, A. R., 144
- Upshur County, W. Va., 117
- Upson quadrangle, Wis., \*242
- Ural Mountains, 133, 227
- Uro Indians, Bolivia, 127
- Uruguay, 100, 249
- Urumchi, Chinese Turkestan, 36
- Urvantsev, N. N., 137
- Usumacinta Valley, Mexico, 97
- Utah, 30, 50, 122, 156, \*156, \*191, 222
- Uthwatt report, 163
- Utting, M. J., 112
- Uxbridge quadrangle, Mass.-R. I., \*186
- Vakar, N. P., 15
- Vakil, C. N., 135
- Valais, Switzerland, 199
- Valcarcel, L. E., 127
- Valencia, Spain, 16, 101
- Valencia Rangel, Francisco, 97
- Valle, Alfonso, 159
- Valle, Arnaldo del, 127
- Vallely, J. L., 219
- Valley Springs quadrangle, Calif., \*192
- Vancleave quadrangle, Miss., \*154
- Vancouver, Fort, British Columbia, 213
- Vanderburgh County, Ind., 189
- Van der Horst, S. T., 168
- Vanderkloot, W. J., 139
- Van Deusen, J. G., 90
- Van Norman, C. E., 240
- Van Riet Lowe, C. - see Lowe, C. Van Riet
- Van Sant, J. N., \*245
- Van Schaack, Gordon, 10
- Van Sickle, J. V., 120
- Van Sinderen, Adrian, 64
- Van Tuyl, F. M., 91
- Van Zandt, J. P., 210
- Vardanianz, L. A., 166
- Varenes, Quebec, 90, 114, 214
- Vargas, Don Diego de, 4, 11
- Vargas C., C., 161
- Varsanofieva, V. A., 227
- Várzea, Afonso, 127
- Vasconcelos, Décio de, 224
- Vatican City, 200
- Vauban, S. L. P. de, 25
- Vázquez, Francisco, 125
- Veatch, C. L., 187
- Veld, South Africa, 228
- Vellard, J. A., 126, 127, 129
- Vellore, India, 136
- Venezuela. Ministerio de obras públicas. Division de Cartografía y topografía, \*98
- Venezuela, 32, 73, 98, \*98, 126, 194, 222, 223, 248

- Vera Cruz, Mexico, 12  
Verax [pseud], 183  
Verger, Pierre, 137  
Vermont, 186  
Verner, Leif, 156  
Verrazano, Giovanni da, 43  
Ver Steeg, Karl, 94, 218  
Ver Wiebe, W. A., 188  
Vespucci, Amerigo, 212, 237  
Vessel, A. J., 189  
Vestal, F. E., 189  
Vestine, E. H., 89, 140  
Vézina, François, 7  
Victoria, Australia, 135, 255  
Victoria Island, Arctic, 231  
Vidal, Ademar, 52  
Viedma, Argentina, 52  
Vieira da Rosa, José, 162  
Vienne, France, 164  
Vieques Island, 194  
Vigo, Spain, 200  
Vilas County, Wis., 28  
Villard, Henry, 122  
Villard, O. G., ed., 122  
Vinalhaven quadrangle, Maine, \*185  
Vineyard Haven quadrangle, Mass.,  
\*186  
Vinogradov, N. V., 107, 112  
Violich, Francis, 158  
Virgin Islands, 159  
Virginia, 9, 27, \*46, 69, 92, \*150,  
216, \*216, 217, 241, \*241  
Visalia, Calif., 96  
Visean Basin, Russia, 227  
Visher, S. S., 7, 26, 48, 90, 115,  
148, 215, 234, 239  
Vives Buchaca, Lorenzo, 65  
Vivó, J. A., 64, 72, 97  
Vize, V. I., 174  
Vogt, William, 12, 97  
Volarovich, G. P., 226  
Volga region, Russia, 166  
Volin, Lazar, 16  
Volta Redonda, Brazil, 14, 224  
Voluntown quadrangle, Conn.-R. I.,  
\*46  
Von Hagen, V. W., 88, 128  
Voskuil, W. H., 67, 180, 197  
Vosseler, Paul, 165  
Vratzian, Simon, 80  
Vuillemot, G., 167  
Wabash Valley, 28  
Wabeke, B. H., 67, 76  
Wade, J. G., 189  
Wagley, Charles, 162  
Wagner, H. R., 145  
Wagner, O. E., jr., 218  
Wagner, W. R., 191  
Wagoner County, Okla., 243  
Wahlstrom, E. E., 30  
Waikuri district, British Guiana,  
98  
Wainwright, G. A., 166  
Wainwright area, Alberta, 239  
Wairarapa earthquake, N. Z., 105  
Waitakere Hills region, N. Z., 255  
Waitz, Paul, 97  
Waksman, S. A., 150  
Waldo County, Maine, 8  
Wales, 129, 163, 164, 198  
Walker, C. L., 178  
Walker, E. A., 236  
Walker, E. H., 229  
Walker, M. H., 36  
Wallace, H. A., 168  
Wallich, H. C., 221  
Walsh, J. J., \*246  
Wang, K.-P., 203  
Wang, T. F., 135  
Waples, Dorothy, 152  
Warburg, J. P., 236, 240  
Ward, C. A., 110  
Ward, F. C., 117  
Ward, G. B., jr., 11  
Ward, H. B., ed., \*39  
Warfel, H. E., 240  
Warren, M. A., 242  
Warren County, Va., 27  
Warrnambool, Australia, 136  
Wartburg, W. von, 100  
Wasatch Mountains, Utah, 122, 156  
Washington County, Oreg., 219  
Washington, D. C., \*117  
Washington, Mt., N. H., 46  
Washington (State), Bureau of sta-  
tistics, 155  
Washington (State), 29, \*49, 95,  
121, 155, \*155, 156, 190, 219,  
\*244  
Washington quadrangle, Ind.-Ill.,  
\*152  
Washtenaw County, Mich., 48  
Watch Hill quadrangle, R.I.-Conn.,  
\*186  
Waterloo, Ontario, 184  
Watkins, M. W., 142  
Watson, A. E., 8  
Watson, J. W., 6, 200  
Watson, K. DeP., 213  
Watson, Sir Malcolm, 20  
Watson Lake, Yukon, 238  
Watts, L. F., 115  
Watts Valley quadrangle, Calif., \*157

- Waugh, R. W., 23  
Wawa Creek, Alberta, 239  
Wayland, E. J., 228  
Wayland, R. G., 113  
Wayne County, Ill., 94  
Wayne quadrangle, Mich., \*47  
Weakly, H. E., 93  
Weaubleau quadrangle, Mo., \*188  
Weaver, J. C., 148  
Weaver, J. E., 119, 152  
Webb, W. S., 71  
Webber, B. N., 220  
Webber, J. W., 125  
Webster, J. C., ed., 114  
Webster County, W. Va., 69  
Wedgwood, Camilla, 137, 256  
Weeks, L. J., 239  
Weems, P. V. H., 39, 177  
Wegemann, C. H., 220  
Wehrwein, G. S., 10  
Weiand, C. W., 12  
Weidenhammer, R. M., 67  
Weidenreich, Franz, 142  
Weigert, H. W., 199, 205; ed., 144  
Weihing, R. M., 191  
Weil, F. J., 225  
Weiske, F., 222  
Weitzell, E. C., 1, 69  
Welch, F. J., 70  
Wellcome-Marston excavations,  
Palestine, 169  
Weller, George, 211, 215  
Weller, J. M., 229, 230  
Welles, Sumner, 236  
Wellfleet quadrangle, Mass., \*186  
Wellington, J. H., 228  
Wellington, New Zealand, 231  
Wellman, H. W., 173  
Wells, Carveth, 34  
Wells, R. C., 23  
Wellsville quadrangle, W. Va.-Ohio-  
Pa., \*241  
Wenley, A. G., 203  
Wenstrom, W. H., 108  
Wentworth, C. K., 37, 105  
Wernimount, Kenneth, 47  
Weslager, C. A., 241  
Wessel, B. B., 186  
West, C. R., 36  
West, T. M., 120  
West Bay quadrangle, Fla., \*150  
West Columbia, Texas, 189  
West Indies, 12, 31, 51, 72, 98,  
124, 125, 159, 194, 221, 247  
West Indies, Netherlands, 13, 32,  
73  
West Pass quadrangle, Fla., \*46  
West Shawano Upland, Wis., 217  
West Virginia. State road commis-  
sion, \*9, \*69  
West Virginia, \*9, 69, \*69, 92,  
117, \*150, 187, 216, 217, \*241  
Westbrook, E. C., 118  
Westcott, Allan, 64  
Westcott, L. H., \*245  
Western Hemisphere - see America  
Western Reserve, 48  
Westland, New Zealand, 173  
Westwater, F. L., 108  
Whaite, H. C., 252  
Whakatane district, New Zealand,  
230  
Whale Island, New Zealand, 230  
Whatcom County, Wash., 121  
Wheatland quadrangle, Ill.-Ind.,  
\*152  
Wheeler, S. A., 71  
Wheeler, W. B., \*192  
Whetten, N. L., 8  
Whidden, H. P., jr., 15, 185  
Whipple, C. E., 101  
Whipple, T. K., 67  
Whitaker, A. P., ed., 182  
Whitaker, Harold, 163  
Whitaker, J. R., 87  
White, G. W., 120  
White, W. A., 118  
White, W. C., 36  
White, W. N., 218  
White, W. W., jr., 81  
Whiteford, C. L., 218  
Whitehorse District, Yukon, 238  
Whitehouse, F. W., 255  
Whiteside, G. B., 184  
Whiting, O. K., \*210  
Whitmarsh, Agnes, 140  
Whitney, A. L., 131  
Whittlesey, C. W., 240  
Whittlesey, Derwent, 59, 144  
Whyte, W. F., 34  
Wichita. City planning commission,  
188  
Wichita, Kansas, 188  
Wichita West quadrangle, Kans.,  
\*242  
Wickford quadrangle, R. I., \*149  
Widtsoe, J. A., 96  
Wiergate quadrangle, La.-Tex., \*189  
Wieschhoff, H. A., 79  
Wiet, Gaston, 43  
Wiggins, I. L., 158  
Wijk, A. M. van, 201  
Wilbur Springs quadrangle, Calif.,  
\*157

- Wilcox, Clair, 240  
Wilcox, R. B., 148  
Wilford, L. A., 153  
Wilgus, J. A., 243  
Wilgus, W. J., 91  
Wilkesboro Dam, N. C., 151  
Wilkins, Sir Hubert, 33  
Will, G. F., 119  
Willamette Valley, Oreg., 156  
Willard, Bradford, 208  
Willems, Emilio, 196  
Willet, R. W., 83  
Willey, G. R., 151  
Williams, G. R., 1  
Williams, Howel, 155, 190  
Williams, J. W., 10  
Williams, M. Y., 238  
Williams, W. B., 19  
Williamson, Thames, 89  
Willis, Bailey, 136  
Willkie, P. H., 177  
Willkie, W. L., 65  
Wilmer quadrangle, Ala.-Miss., \*154  
Wilmington quadrangle, Mass., \*240  
Wilson, C. M., 12, 31, 71, 124,  
159, 190  
Wilson, F. K., 178  
Wilson, H. K., 152  
Wilson, I. T., 47  
Wilson, J. T., 208  
Wilson, M. E., \*214  
Wilson, N. D., 86, 89  
Wilson, R. E., 191, 215  
Wilson, Samuel, jr., 70  
Wilson, Woodrow, 144  
Wiltshire, England, 33  
Winbolt, S. E., 130  
Winchester, Frank, 70  
Wing, Leonard, 9  
Winona quadrangle, Tex., \*48  
Winooski River, Vt., 186  
Winslow, C. E. A., 109  
Winsor, J. H., 137  
Winsor, L. M., 133  
Winsor Dam quadrangle, Mass.-R. I.,  
\*149  
Wintenberg, W. J., 146, 148  
Winterbotham, H. S. L., 39  
Winters, R. K., 11  
Wiscasset quadrangle, Maine, \*185  
Wisconsin. Conservation department,  
10  
Wisconsin. Dept. of agriculture.  
Division of land economic inven-  
tory and land use, 28  
Wisconsin. State highway commis-  
sion, \*28  
Wisconsin, 10, 28, \*28, 47, 93, 153,  
217, \*242, 243  
Wise, C. G., 167  
Wissler, Clark, 182  
Kittich, G. F., 154  
Woehlke, W. V., 153  
Wojta, J. F., 153  
Wolfbein, S. L., 68  
Wood, B. D., 107, 112  
Wood, G. M., 241  
Wood, F. L. W., 173  
Woodard, A. T., 209  
Woodbury, R. B., 151  
Woodin, James, 253  
Woods, D. H., 201  
Woodward, Sir A. S., 109  
Woodward, L. A., 148  
Woodward, W. T., 71  
Woodworth, H. C., 8  
Woolbert, M. S., 34  
Woolbert, W. G., 34  
Woolley, R. R., 191  
Woolsey, L. H., 200  
Worcester, D. E., 192  
Work, John, 147  
Work, John, 5  
Work, R. A., 22  
Worlton, J. T., 122  
Worms, Ernest, 204  
Worth, Lake, Inlet, Fla., 151  
Wright, C. W., 24  
Wright, Herbert, 200  
Wright, J. G., 213, 231  
Wright, J. K., 59, 65, 178, 207  
Wright, L. B., ed., 68  
Wright, M. E., 80  
Wright, Quincy, 142, 144  
Wright, W. H., 61  
Wrigley, Robert, jr., 156  
Wriston, H. M., 236  
Wriston, J. A., 11  
Writers' program. California, 157  
Writers' program. Montana, 95  
Writers' program. Texas, 154  
Wroth, L. C., 236, 256  
Wurtele, A. R., 181  
Wyatt, F. A., 89  
Wyer, S. S., 64  
Wylie, K. H., 194  
Wylie, P. E., 39  
Wyoming. University. Extension  
forester, 95  
Wyoming, 30, 95, \*190, \*191  
Wythe County, Va., 150  
Xavier, M. G. A., 224

- Yadkin River, Carolina, 151  
Yakima Indian Reservation, Wash.,  
121  
Yakima Valley, Wash., 121  
Yakima Valley Project, Wash., 29  
Yamhill River, Oregon, 156  
Yangtze Valley, China, 171  
Yanovsky, V., 182  
Yao, C. S., 108  
Yao, Shan-Yu, 36  
Yao, Y. T., 104  
Yazoo River, Mississippi, 120  
Yeager, L. E., 70  
Yellow Creek, Ky., 121  
Yellow River, China, 171  
Yelm quadrangle, Wash., \*155  
Yemen, 35  
Yen, C.-K., 171  
Yenisei Valley, Siberia, 133  
Yoakley, Ina, 211, 219  
Yokohama, Japan, 134  
Yokuts language, 71  
Yolo Bypass, Calif., 220  
York, Bernard, 191  
Yoruba tribe, Africa, 34  
Youghiogheny River, Pennsylvania-  
Maryland, 216  
Young, G. W., 22  
Young, V. A., 95  
Younger, E. R., 183  
Ypiranga Monteiro, Mário, 224  
Ysita, Eugene, 51, 221  
Yuba River, Calif., 220  
Yucatan, Mexico, 72, 125  
Yugoslavia, 54, 78, 131, 166  
Yukon, 213, 238  
Yuncker, T. G., 38  
Yunnan, China, 36, 81  
Zabarsky, A., 253  
Zabriskie, G. A., 43  
Zach, L. W., 50  
Zahn, Curtis, 123  
Zanzibar, 228  
Zaring, C. W., 111  
Zarur, Jorge, 40  
Zavalani, T., 227  
Zelner, O. S., 233  
Zenzinov, Vladimir, 131  
Zierer, C. M., 172  
Zillmer, R. T., 44  
Zook, R. T., 202  
Zuckerman, Hyman, 161  
Zurcher, A. J., ed., 142, 184

#### Errata

- p. 122, 2d line from bottom, for Koleher, Julia read Keleher, Julia.  
p. 179, 10th line from bottom, for Dubois, René J. read Dubos, René J.  
p. 229, line 21, for Curshall, Alden read Cutshall, Alden.



CURRENT GEOGRAPHICAL PUBLICATIONS

PHOTOGRAPH SUPPLEMENT, 1944 — INDEX

- A'An loch, Scotland, 129  
Abert Rim, Oregon, 84  
Abha, Saudi Arabia, 90  
Abra River, Philippines, 92  
Acapulco, Mexico, 99  
Aconcagua, Mt., 116  
Adak, Aleutian Islands, 30, 45, 96  
Addis Ababa, Ethiopia, 64  
Adelaide, Australia, 14, 93  
Aden, 65, 76  
Admiralty Islands, 67  
Adobe bricks, N. Mex., 59  
Adriatic Islands, 88  
Adriatic Sea, 24  
Aegean Sea, 62  
Affric Loch, Scotland, 129  
Afghanistan, 76, 77  
Africa, 1, 12, 24, 51, 63, 75, 89, 118  
Africa, Central, 51, 64, 89, 118  
Africa, East, 13, 24, 37, 51, 64, 75, 89, 104, 118, 132  
Africa, French Equatorial, 118  
Africa, North, 12, 36, 51, 89, 103  
Africa, South, 25, 37, 51, 90, 104, 119  
Africa, West, 13, 24, 37, 51, 63, 89, 103, 118, 132  
Agadir, Morocco, 103  
Agassiz Lake, Minnesota, 125  
Agricultural methods, 55, 123. See also Contour agriculture; Plowing; Terrace agriculture  
Agriculture, 2, 95; Aden, 65; Chile, 102; China, 14; Costa Rica, 73; Dominican Republic, 60; Gold Coast, 55; Isle of Wight, 87; Italy, 75, 118; Japan, 65; Korea, 77; Ontario, 46; Puerto Rico, 9; Quebec, 4, 58. See also Cultivation patterns; Farms  
Aguaytía River, Peru, 33  
Ainus, Sakhalin Island, 77  
Airdh Charr, Scotland, 129  
Airport, Aleutian Islands, 45; Germany, 62; Greenland, 82; Guatemala, 44; India, 66; Netherlands, 117; New Guinea, 26, 82; New Ireland, 109  
Aklavik, Northwest Territories, 20, 97  
Akpatok Island, Canadian Arctic, 97  
Akureyri, Iceland, 35  
Ala Dağ, Turkey, 90  
Alamo, Nevada, 71  
Alaska, 4, 20, 30, 45, 57, 69, 83, 96, 112, 124  
Alaska Highway, Canada-Alaska, 20, 96  
Albany, N. Y., 5  
Albert Lea, Minn., 6  
Alberta, 83, 125  
Albion Basin, Utah, 71  
Aleutian Islands, 20, 30, 45, 57, 96, 112  
Alexandra Falls, Northwest Territories, 112  
Alexandria, Egypt, 89  
Algeria, 12  
Algiers, Algeria, 12  
Alkmar, Netherlands, 88  
All-American Canal, Arizona-California, 114  
Allegheny Mountains, Penn., 70  
Almufécar, Spain, 63  
Along Bay, French Indochina, 92  
Alor, Netherlands East Indies, 107  
Alps, 88  
Amanu, Tuamotu Archipelago, 82  
Amazon Valley, Brazil, 33  
Amazonia, Brazil, 10  
Ambato, Ecuador, 10  
America, Central, 9, 31, 47, 60, 73, 85, 99, 114, 127  
America, Hispanic, 9, 22, 31, 47, 60, 72, 85, 99  
America, North, 57, 69, 83  
America, South, 48, 61, 73, 86  
'Amman, Transjordan, 133  
Amsterdam, 88, 117  
Anacapa Island, Calif., 47  
Anak Krakatau Volcano, Java, 81  
Anatolia - see Turkey  
Andes, Argentina, 74; Bolivia, 61; Peru, 48, 61, 100  
Andreanof Islands, 45, 69  
Angi Lake, New Guinea, 109  
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan - see Sudan, Anglo-Egyptian  
Animals as beasts of burden, French Indochina, 92; Spain, 75; Turkey, 18

- Ankara, Turkey, 76, 132  
 Annam, French Indochina, 92  
 Annapolis, Md., 30  
 Anshan ironworks, Manchuria, 77  
 Ansum, New Guinea, 82  
 Antarctic, 39, 82  
 Anticlines, N. Mex., 127; Wyo., 123  
 Anticona Pass, Peru, 32  
 Antigua, Lesser Antilles, 48  
 Antilles, Lesser, 22  
 Antwerp, 130  
 Appalachian Mts., N. C., 125  
 Apple orchard, Tasmania, 28  
 'Aqaba, Gulf of, 25, 104  
 Arabia, 13, 65, 76, 90, 104  
 Aran Valley, Spain, 89  
 Aransas Bay, Texas, 7  
 Aratiatia Rapids, New Zealand, 108  
 Archaeology, Afghanistan, 77; Arizona, 72; Bolivia, 61; Colombia, 86; Delaware, 125; Egypt, 29; Georgia, 125; Greece, 50; Guatemala, 99, 114; Iran, 133; Italy, 88; Maya area, 60; Mexico, 47, 60, 114; New Mexico, 72; Peru, 10, 29, 57, 61, 86; Sinkiang, 4, 106; Southern Rhodesia, 104; Southwestern U. S., 59; Syria, 64; Venezuela, 73; Yucatan, 73, 114  
 Architecture, China, 14  
 Arctic, 26; Canadian, 97, 110, 112, 122  
 Arctic Bay, Baffin Island, 110  
 Arfak Mts., New Guinea, 109  
 Argentina, 11, 23, 34, 49, 61, 74, 102, 116, 129  
 Argentino Lake, Patagonia, 129  
 Arizona, 8, 31, 59, 72, 98, 113, 114, 123  
 Arkansas, 7  
 Arles, France, 88  
 Armenia, 132  
 Arnhem, Netherlands, 130  
 Arrow Rock Dam, Idaho, 71  
 Arts and crafts, 44; Brazil, 101; Gold Coast, 118; Guatemala, 45; Peru, 86; Sweden, 44. See also Pottery; Spinning; Weaving; Wood carving; Basket weaving  
 Aruba, 22, 23, 100  
 Ascension Island, 64, 76  
 Asheville, N. C., 113  
 Asia, 25, 52, 64, 76  
 Asir, Arabia, 90  
 Assam, India, 66, 80, 81, 91  
 Aswan Dam, Egypt, 12  
 Athens, 35, 50  
 Atico, Peru, 86  
 Atiu, Cook Islands, 94  
 Atjeh lowlands, Sumatra, 107  
 Atka, Andreanof Islands, 69  
 Atlas Mts., Morocco, 36  
 Attu, Aleutian Islands, 20, 45, 112  
 Auckland, New Zealand, 108  
 Audhali Country, Aden, 65  
 Australasia, 93, 107, 135  
 Australia, 14, 38, 54, 67, 93, 121  
 Australia, South, 14, 54, 93, 121  
 Australia, Western, 93, 121  
 Avalon, Santa Catalina Island, Calif., 9  
 Aztec, N. Mex., 72  
 Baalbek, Syria, 64  
 Babogog (tribe), Philippines, 120  
 Baffin Island, 110  
 Baia, Brazil (City) - see Salvador, Brazil  
 Baia, Brazil (Province), 101  
 Bailey Bridge, Italy, 103  
 Baja California, 72, 73  
 Balearic Isles, 75  
 Balfour Forest, Palestine, 65  
 Ball Glacier, New Zealand, 122  
 Ballarat, Australia, 93  
 Balsa rafts, Ecuador, 29  
 Baltimore, Md., 5  
 Baluchistan, 52  
 Bambari, French Equatorial Africa, 118  
 Bamboo rafts, Bengal, 29; Fiji, 3  
 Bananas, Australia, 121; British Cameroons, 89; Ecuador, 86; Hispaniola, 18  
 Bandar 'Abbas, Iran, 105  
 Bandjermasin, Borneo, 92  
 Bandoeng, Java, 81  
 Bangka (Island), N. E. I., 107  
 Bangor, Wales, 87  
 Baracoa, Cuba, 128  
 Barbados, West Indies, 73  
 Barbary, North Africa, 89  
 Barcelona, Spain, 75  
 Barges, Netherlands, 88  
 Bariay Bay, Cuba, 9  
 Barley, Gt. Brit., 74; Tasmania, 93  
 Barns, Hokkaido, 78  
 Barron River Falls, Queensland, 93  
 Bartlett, R. A., 124  
 Basket weaving, Gold Coast, 118  
 Bateman's Bay, N. S. W., 121  
 Bath, England, 61  
 Bathsheba, Barbados, 73



- Bathurst Inlet, Canadian Arctic, 122  
 Bauxite, Arkansas, 1; Surinam, 17, 42  
 Bayous, Louisiana, 7  
 Beacon Range, N. Y., 21  
 Bear Island, Arctic, 26  
 Bear Mt., Alaska, 45  
 Bear River, Utah, 71  
 Beauce, France, 88  
 Beautiful Mountain, N. Mex., 127  
 Bedding and joints, Wales, 74  
 Beinn Eighe, Scotland, 129  
 Beinn Oss, Scotland, 129  
 Belfast, Ireland, 117  
 Belgian Congo, 64  
 Belgium, 74, 88, 130  
 Bellavista, Peru, 32  
 Belo Horizonte, Brazil, 10, 129  
 Beloit Glacier, Alaska, 124  
 Ben Achallader, Scotland, 49  
 Benares, India, 80  
 Bendasca Glacier, Switzerland, 49  
 Bengal, India, 25, 38, 53  
 Beni, Bolivia, 61  
 Ben Macdhui, Scotland, 129  
 Ben Nevis, Scotland, 87  
 Ben Vorlich, Scotland, 129  
 Berlin, 49, 62  
 Berteaux Cape, Antarctic, 39  
 Beth Hakerem, Palestine, 65  
 Beth Yoseph, Palestine, 64  
 Betio, Tarawa, 15  
 Bilaa Point, Philippines, 120  
 Bilbao, Spain, 75  
 Billiton, Netherlands East Indies, 107  
 Bingham Canyon, Utah, 17, 22  
 Birds, 55  
 Black Thumb Mt., Antarctic, 39  
 Blackburn, Mt., Alaska, 45  
 Blackstone Glacier, Alaska, 124  
 Bled, Yugoslavia, 35  
 Boats - see Ships  
 Bogotá, Colombia, 10, 100  
 Bogs - see Marshes  
 Boise, Idaho, 71  
 Boise Federal Reclamation Project, 8  
 Bolivia, 10, 23, 33, 48, 61, 74, 86, 100  
 Bom Jesús da Lapa, Brazil, 116  
 Bombay, India, 38, 80  
 Bona, Mt., Alaska, 45  
 Bonaire, West Indies, 22, 23  
 Bonete, Mt., Argentina, 11  
 Bonin Islands, 109  
 Boquillas Canyon, Tex., 126  
 Borabora, Society Islands, 15  
 Borana, Ethiopia, 51  
 Borås, Sweden, 50  
 Borneo, 92, 93  
 Boston, Mass., 5  
 Bottom, West Indies, 100  
 Boulder Dam, 98, 113  
 Boulogne, France, 49  
 Bourget Lake, France, 88  
 Bowman Coast, Antarctic, 39  
 Braeriach, Scotland, 129  
 Brahe, Tycho, 124  
 Brazil, 10, 23, 33, 34, 48, 49, 74, 86, 100-102, 115, 116, 129  
 Breadalbane, Scotland, 129  
 Brekkestø, Norway, 131  
 Brest, France, 49  
 Brickmaking, India, 18, 80  
 Bridges, Arizona, 3; Burma, 3, 67; China, 3, 29, 79; Colombia, 44; Dominica, 57, 61; England, 44; Formosa, 66; Germany, 44, 103; Honduras, 60; India, 44; Iraq, 90; Liberia, 132; Lithuania, 103; New England, 125; Russia, 75; Salvador, 60; Solomon Islands, 19, 67; Southwest Pacific area, 19; Tibet, 78; Venezuela, 29, 32; Wisconsin, 44  
 Bridges, Natural - see Natural bridges  
 Brisbane, Australia, 93  
 British Columbia, 20, 30, 97, 125  
 British Isles, 11, 49, 61, 74, 87, 102, 117, 129  
 Brittany, 117  
 Brockville, Ontario, 20  
 Brodrick, Mt., New Zealand, 122  
 Bromo, Mt., Java, 93  
 Brunswick Inlet, New South Wales, 121  
 Brussels, Belgium, 74  
 Brymbo Hill, England-Wales, 102  
 Buenos Aires, 61, 102  
 Buenos Aires Lake, Patagonia, 116  
 Buffalo, N. Y., 5  
 Bulbulak mud volcano, Makran Coast, 95  
 Bulgaria, 131  
 Burgos, Spain, 36  
 Burma, 14, 66, 67, 91, 92, 107, 134  
 Burma Road, 66  
 Burrard Inlet, British Columbia, 30  
 Butte, Mont., 59  
 Butter churning, India, 18  
 Butuan, Philippines, 120  
 Bylot Island, Canadian Arctic, 100

- Cabo Frio, Brazil, 34, 86  
 Cacao, British West Africa, 89;  
     Ceylon, 91; Trinidad, 85  
 Cachoeira de Paulo Afonso, Brazil,  
     86  
 Cahors, France, 88  
 Caique, Greece, 43  
 Cairn Toul, Scotland, 129  
 Cairo, Egypt, 132  
 Cajamarca, Peru, 33  
 Calchaquí, Argentina, 11  
 California, 9, 47, 59, 60, 72, 85,  
     99, 114, 123, 127  
 California, Lower - see Baja Cali-  
     fornia  
 Callao, Peru, 33, 129  
 Calmette Bay, Antarctic, 39  
 Camagüey, Cuba, 129  
 Cambodia, French Indochina, 53  
 Cambridge Bay, Canadian Arctic, 122  
 Camels, China, 95, 106  
 Cameron Bay, Northwest Territories,  
     69  
 Camerouns, Africa, 64, 89  
 Caminho do Mar, Brazil, 116  
 Camp Point, Antarctic, 39  
 Campanile, Argentina, 74  
 Campeche, Mexico, 114  
 Camphor tree, Florida, 96  
 Canada, 4, 20, 21, 30, 46, 57, 69,  
     83, 97, 112, 124  
 Canadian Arctic - see Arctic, Cana-  
     dian  
 Canals, Belgium, 74; India, 80;  
     N. Y., 70; Uzbekistan, 44  
 Canoes, Admiralty Islands, 67;  
     Brazil, 29; Caroline Islands, 43,  
     67; Dominican Republic, 19;  
     Papua, 29; Surinam, 19  
 Canol project, Yukon-Northwest Ter-  
     ritories, 4, 57  
 Canterbury, New Zealand, 54  
 Canterbury Plain, New Zealand, 94  
 Canyon de Chelly, Arizona, 59, 72  
 Canyon del Pato hydroelectric proj-  
     ect, Peru, 115  
 Cape Barren Island, Tasmania, 93  
 Cape Dier, Baffin Island, 110  
 Cape Dorset, Baffin Island, 110  
 Cape Rocac, Portugal, 131  
 Cape Smith, Canadian Arctic, 97  
 Cape Varella, French Indochina, 92  
 Capitán Piedrabuena, Mt., Tierra  
     del Fuego, 129  
 Cardedeu, Spain, 12  
 Caribou, Canadian Arctic, 112, 122  
 Carinhanha, Brazil, 116  
 Carmarthenshire, Wales, 87  
 Caroá fiber, Brazil, 116  
 Caroline Glacier, New Zealand, 122  
 Caroline Islands, 39, 54, 67, 94,  
     109, 122, 135  
 Carts, 111; Brazil, 3, 116; China,  
     106; Siberia, 134; Sicily, 43  
 Cascade Range, Oregon, 84  
 Casildo, Cuba, 128  
 Cassava, Java, 121  
 Castle Rock, Kansas, 84  
 Castor oil trees, Venezuela, 124  
 Catalina Island, 72  
 Cathkin Peak, Transvaal, 119  
 Catlow Lake, Oregon, 85  
 Cattle, 96; Brazil, 116; Colorado,  
     98; Ethiopia, 43; Kenya, 18, 118;  
     New Zealand, 122; Tibet, 78;  
     Turkey, 132. See also Zebu  
     cattle  
 Caucasus, 62, 75  
 Caué Peak, Brazil, 11  
 Caves, Mexico, 127; Oregon, 85  
 Cavihue Lake, Patagonia, 129  
 Cayenne, French Guiana, 100  
 Celebes, 107  
 Celestial Lake, Sinkiang, 13  
 Cement, Belgium, 88  
 Central Valley Project, Calif., 9,  
     99  
 Cerro Bonete, Argentina, 74  
 Cerro Sechín, Peru, 86  
 Ceylon, 66, 67, 81, 91, 106  
 Chaco Canyon, N. Mex., 59  
 Chaco Ruins, N. Mex., 72  
 Chad, French Equatorial Africa, 118  
 Chamberlin, T. C., 124  
 Chancaillo, Peru, 86  
 Chan-Chan, Peru, 33, 61  
 Chandragup mud volcano, Makran  
     Coast, 95  
 Channel Heights war housing devel-  
     opment, Calif., 99  
 Charco Mono Dam, Cuba, 128  
 Chari River, Chad, 118  
 Charleston, S. C., 6  
 Charlotte Amalie, Virgin Islands,  
     9, 99  
 Chartres, France, 88  
 Chattanooga, Tenn., 126  
 Cherokee Indians, N. C., 55  
 Chicago, 6, 46  
 Chichen Itza, Yucatan, 114  
 Chicle, Guatemala, 42, 96  
 Chientang Bridge, China, 79  
 Chile, 11, 34, 87, 102, 116  
 Chilkoot Pass, Alaska, 96

Photograph Supplement - 141

- Chimanimani Mts., Mozambique, 104  
 Chimborazo, Mt., Ecuador, 10  
 China, 13, 14, 37, 53, 66, 78, 79,  
 91, 105, 106, 120, 134  
 Chincha, Peru, 86  
 Chinghai, China, 37, 66  
 Ch'in-ling Range, China, 106  
 Chittagong Hill Tracts, India, 38  
 Chocaya, Bolivia, 100  
 Chocorua, Mt., N. H., 21  
 Cholila Lake, Patagonia, 129  
 Chotuna, Peru, 86  
 Christchurch, New Zealand, 108  
 Chugach Mts., Alaska, 45  
 Chungking, China, 91  
 Cienfuegos, Cuba, 128  
 Cinchona, Argentina, 2; Guatemala,  
 2; Peru, 43  
 Cincinnati, Ohio, 6  
 Cintra, Portugal, 131  
 Cities and towns, Latin America,  
 99. See also Villages  
 Ciudad Trujillo, Dominican Republic,  
 9, 60  
 Clavering Island, Greenland, 26  
 Cleveland, Ohio, 6, 31, 98  
 Cliffs, Australia, 93; England, 87;  
 Faroe Islands, 24  
 Clingman Dome, N. C., 113  
 Clothing - see Costumes  
 Clovelly, England, 117  
 Coal mining, 55; China, 28, 66;  
 Indiana, 58; Kentucky, 1; Manchukuo,  
 42; Siberia, 133  
 Coast Range, British Columbia, 30  
 Cochabamba, Bolivia, 23  
 Cochiti Pueblo, N. Mex., 8  
 Coconut oil, Ceylon, 66; India, 80  
 Coffee, Brazil, 116; Jamaica, 42;  
 Kenya, 42; Salvador, 114  
 Colhue Huapi Lake, Patagonia, 116  
 College Magnetic Observatory,  
 Alaska, 20  
 Colombia, 10, 32, 48, 73, 86, 100,  
 115  
 Colonia, Caroline Islands, 39  
 Colorado, 8, 47, 59, 98, 127  
 Colorado River, 113  
 Colquechaca, Bolivia, 100  
 Columbia Basin Reclamation Project,  
 Wash., 8  
 Columbia Glacier, Alaska, 124  
 Columbus, Christopher, 124  
 Columbus, Ohio, 7  
 Communications - see Transportation  
 Comondu Valley, Baja California, 72  
 Comstock Lode mining area, Nev., 72  
 Concordia, Argentina, 61  
 Congo, Belgian - see Belgian Congo  
 Contour agriculture, 55; California,  
 123; Idaho, 123  
 Cook Islands, 94  
 Cook, Mt., New Zealand, 108  
 Cooperative settlements, Palestine,  
 133  
 Copeland Fjord, Greenland, 26  
 Copper, Northern Rhodesia, 90;  
 Utah, 17  
 Coppermine River, Northwest Territories,  
 69  
 Copra, Ceylon, 66; Fiji, 110;  
 Netherlands East Indies, 81  
 Coral reef, Polynesia, 82  
 Cordillera Central, Colombia, 115  
 Cordillera de los Andes, Argentina,  
 61  
 Cordillera Paine, Chile, 11  
 Corinth Canal, Greece, 36  
 Corinth (City), Greece, 36  
 Corinto, Nicaragua, 115  
 Cork, Spain, 75; U. S., 70  
 Corn, Brazil, 116; China, 2; Haiti,  
 99; Idaho, 71; Mozambique, 28;  
 Yucatan, 73  
 Correntoso Lake, Patagonia, 129  
 Corumbá, Brazil, 33, 101  
 Cos, Cyclades, 63  
 Coseguina Crater, Nicaragua, 85  
 Costa Rica, 31, 32, 48, 73  
 Costumes, Bulgaria, 131; Cook  
 Islands, 94; Estonia, 131;  
 France, 117; Gold Coast, 89;  
 Greece, 29; Japan, 57; Lithuania,  
 103; Mexico, 114; Salvador, 115;  
 Siberia, 134; Turkey, 132; Yugoslavia,  
 44  
 Côte des Maures, France, 88  
 Cotopaxi Volcano, Ecuador, 10, 115  
 Cotton, China, 28; Mozambique, 28  
 Cottonwood-American Fork area,  
 Utah, 71  
 Cradle Mountain, Tasmania, 121  
 Craggy Dome, North Carolina, 112  
 Crater Lake, Kurile Islands, 78  
 Crater Lake, Oregon, 85  
 Craters of the Moon National Monument,  
 Idaho, 59  
 Crete, 36  
 Crillon, Mt., Alaska, 45  
 Croatia, 35  
 Crocodile Mt., Spitzbergen, 122  
 Crow Indian camp, 84  
 Cryptostegia, Haiti, 2, 100  
 Cuba, 9

- Cubatão, Serra do, Brazil, 116  
 Çubuk Dam, Turkey, 132  
 Cuevita Bay, Colombia, 73  
 Cultivation pattern, Palestine, 133  
 Cumberland Gap, Tennessee, 126  
 Cumberland Sound, Canadian Arctic, 110  
 Curaçao, 22, 23, 48, 100  
 Currhue Chico Lake, Patagonia, 129  
 Currhue Grande Lake, Patagonia, 129  
 Cuscatlan Bridge, El Salvador, 60, 114, 115  
 Cutzulchimá River Valley, Guatemala, 99  
 Cuzco, Peru, 61, 100  
 Cyclades, 62, 63  
 Cypress gardens, Florida, 1; South Carolina, 1, 6  
 Cyprus, 52, 90, 119  
 Czechoslovakia, 12  
  
 Dahikan Bay, Philippines, 120  
 Dairen, Manchuria, 106  
 Dairy farms, New Zealand, 94; Wisconsin, 98  
 Dam, Poland, 62  
 Danakil lowlands, Ethiopia, 13  
 Dantín Cereceda, Juan, 124  
 Dead Sea, 133  
 Deadwood, South Dakota, 31  
 Delaware, 5, 125  
 Del Cisne Lake, Patagonia, 116  
 Deloraine, Tasmania, 93  
 Demirkazik, Mts., Turkey, 90  
 Denver, 8  
 Detroit, 6  
 Devonshire, Eng., 117  
 Dhow, Kenya, 118; Red Sea, 3  
 Diaho, Rio de Oro, Africa, 13  
 Diamond Mts., (Konga San), Korea, 77  
 Diamonds, Brazil, 101  
 Dieppe, France, 24  
 Dihang River, India, 80  
 Dikes, Netherlands, 129  
 Distomo, Greece, 131  
 Djibuti, French Somaliland, 51  
 Dnieper Dam, Russia, 62  
 Dnieper River, Russia, 75  
 Docks, Michigan, 58  
 Doigt de Dieu, France, 49  
 Dominica, 48, 61  
 Dominican Republic, 9, 22, 60  
 Dong-van military post, French Indochina, 92  
 Dordrecht, Netherlands, 88  
 Do-son beach, French Indochina, 92  
 Drake, Sir Francis, 111  
 Drakensberge, Natal, 119  
 Dresden, Germany, 49  
 Drugs, 2, 43. See also Cinchona  
 Drum, Mt., Alaska, 45  
 Drumlins, Ontario, 41  
 Drummond Island, Lake Huron, 70  
 Drydock, Greenland, 82  
 Dublon, Caroline Islands, 94  
 Dubrovnik, Yugoslavia, 35  
 Duck Canyon, Peru, 115  
 Dunderberg, New York, 125  
 Dunedin, New Zealand, 108  
 Dunes - see Sand dunes  
 Dutch East Indies - see East Indies  
 Dutch Harbor, Aleutian Islands, 20, 45  
 Dwellings - see Habitations  
  
 East Anglia, England, 87  
 East Indies, 54, 81, 92, 107, 121, 134  
 Easter Island, 26  
 Eastham, Massachusetts, 5  
 Ecuador, 10, 32, 73, 86, 115  
 Edmonton, Alberta, 83  
 Egirdir Lake, Turkey, 25  
 Egmont, Mt., New Zealand, 108  
 Egypt, 12, 36, 89, 131, 132  
 Ehrenbreitstein, Germany, 117  
 El Cisne, Colombia, 115  
 Ellice Islands, 94  
 El Sodd Crater, Ethiopia, 51  
 Emerald Bay, Calif., 47  
 Emirau, St. Matthias Group, 109  
 Emli Bogaz Gorge, Turkey, 90  
 England, 23, 35, 49, 61, 87, 102, 117  
 Eniwetok, Marshall Islands, 109  
 Erhylian, Yunnan, 14  
 Erosion, 55; California, 27; Kansas, 84; U. S., 27. See also Gully erosion; Soil erosion; Wind erosion  
 Escarpment, Brazil, 86  
 Eskimo schooners, Northwest Territories, 19  
 Eskimo tent, Baffin Island, 110  
 Espejito Lake, Patagonia, 129  
 Esperia, Italy, 88  
 Espírito Santo, Brazil, 33, 34  
 Espírito Santo, New Hebrides, 94  
 Essen, Germany, 75  
 Estonia, 35, 50, 131  
 Eten, Caroline Islands, 94, 135  
 Ethiopia, 13, 51, 132  
 Ethnic types, Africa, 1, 41, 89, 118; Alor, 107; Anglo-Egyptian

- Ethnic types (cont.) Sudan, 63;  
 Baffin Island, 110; Borneo, 92;  
 British Columbia, 97; Burma, 91,  
 134; China, 1; Cook Islands, 94;  
 Delaware, 1; East Africa, 64;  
 East Indies, 134; Ethiopia, 41;  
 Fiji, 110; French Indochina, 92;  
 Gambia Colony, 1; Gilbert Is-  
 lands, 67; Gold Coast, 89; Great  
 Smoky Mountains, 17; India, 80,  
 81; Kenya, 89; Kurile Islands,  
 78; Lesser Antilles, 17; Louisi-  
 ana, 1; Loyalty Islands, 82;  
 Nigeria, 63; North Carolina, 55;  
 Pacific area, 67, 120; Pacific  
 Islands, 42; Peru, 41, 129;  
 Philippine Islands, 120; Poly-  
 nesia, 82; Portugal, 131; Spanish  
 Guinea, 41; Surinam, 17; Thai-  
 land, 81; Tibet, 78; Uzbekistan,  
 42; Yucatan, 73
- Euboea, Greece, 50  
 Europe, 49, 61, 74  
 Evenki tribe, Siberia, 77  
 Ezion-geber, Transjordan, 25
- Fairweather, Mt., Alaska, 45  
 Fallières Coast, Antarctic, 39  
 Farms, Japan, 78; Peru, 33; South  
 Carolina, 31. See also Dairy  
 farms
- Faroe Islands, 24  
 Fatsi-long, French Indochina, 92  
 Fefan, Caroline Islands, 94  
 Féliz Frías, Lake, Patagonia, 129  
 Ferghana Canal, Uzbekistan, 77  
 Ferguson, Mt., New Zealand, 122  
 Ferry, Nigeria, 64  
 Fianarantsoa, Madagascar, 119  
 Fibers, 3, 18. See also specific  
 fibers
- Fiesole, Italy, 88  
 Fig tree, Ethiopia, 124  
 Fiji, 15, 54, 109, 110  
 Finger Lakes region, N. Y., 123  
 Finger of God, Argentina, 61  
 Finland, 62  
 Fino Tower, Argentina, 74  
 Fish hatchery, Calif., 43; Mich., 70  
 Fisher Falls, Queensland, 121  
 Fisheries, 43, 56; Belgian Congo,  
 56; British Isles, 96; China,  
 106; East Africa, 64; French  
 Equatorial Africa, 118; India,  
 28; Japan, 56; New Britain, 82;  
 Peru, 28; Polynesia, 82; Sakhalin  
 Island, 77; Salvador, 114. See
- Fisheries (cont.) also Lobster  
 fishing; Whaling  
 Fisherman, Gold Coast, 63  
 Fishing boats, Adriatic, 19; Neth-  
 erlands, 117; Newfoundland, 112  
 Peru, 29  
 Fishing village, French Indochina,  
 92  
 Flamingo Lake, Peru, 10  
 Flax, Australia, 121; England, 18  
 Fleiuss, Max, 111  
 Flood control, Mississippi River,  
 125  
 Floods, Netherlands, 130  
 Flores, Netherlands East Indies,  
 107  
 Florida, 4, 6, 31, 98  
 Florida, Uruguay, 11  
 Foochow, China, 134  
 Forests and forest products, 2, 18,  
 56, 96; India, 28, 80; North Car-  
 olina, 70; Quebec, 84. See also  
 Logging; Logs; Lumbering; Timber;  
 Wood pulp
- Formosa 37, 66, 134  
 Fort-de-France, Martinique, 100  
 Fort Norman, Northwest Territories,  
 46  
 Fort William, Ontario, 46  
 Foucauld, C. E., vicomte de, 111  
 France, 24, 49, 62, 74, 88, 103,  
 117, 130  
 Franconia Notch, N. H., 5  
 Franz Josef Glacier, New Zealand,  
 94, 108  
 Fredericton, New Brunswick, 21  
 Fruits, 18, 124; Baja California,  
 73. See also specific fruits
- Fujiyama, Japan, 105  
 Fukien, China, 134  
 Funafuti Atoll, Ellice Islands, 94  
 Fushun, Manchuria, 52, 77  
 Fushun tidal bore, China, 120
- Gabes, Tunisia, 12  
 Galata Bridge, Turkey, 132  
 Galičnik, Yugoslavia, 50  
 Galilee Lake, Palestine, 133  
 Galveston, Tex., 7  
 Gambia Colony, 13, 24, 89  
 Gambier, Mt., Australia, 54  
 Ganso Azul oil dome, Peru, 33  
 Garapan, Mariana Islands, 122  
 Gardens, Bangka, 95  
 Gaspé Peninsula, 4  
 Gattam, Arabia, 76  
 Gay Head cliffs, Mass., 5

- Gdynia, Poland, 62  
 Gedeh, Mt., Java, 107  
 Gemlik, Asia Minor, 104  
 Genoa, Italy, 118  
 Geology, Brazil, 86; Utah, 126  
 Geomorphology - see Physiography  
 Georgia, 113, 125  
 Georgian Republic, 75, 118  
 Germany, 103, 117  
 Gersoppa (Jog), India, 80  
 Gesa Pass, Spain, 89  
 Gilbert Islands, 15, 67  
 Glacier Bay National Monument,  
 Alaska, 41, 45  
 Glacier National Park, Montana, 126  
 Glaciers and their work, 41, 95,  
 123; Alaska, 69; British Colum-  
 bia, 30; Greenland, 122, 123,  
 135; New Zealand, 122. See also  
 Drumlins; Roche moutonnée  
 Glencoe, Scotland, 49  
 Glen Falloch, Scotland, 129  
 Glen Garry, Scotland, 129  
 Gloucester, Mass., 5  
 Goascoran Bridge, Honduras-El Sal-  
 vador, 60  
 Gokkanosho, Japan, 134  
 Gold, Mozambique, 28; Nicaragua,  
 115; Quebec, 83  
 Gold Coast, 24, 63, 89, 118  
 Golden Horn, Turkey, 132  
 Goldfield, Nevada, 127  
 Gorge, China, 106; Philippine  
 Islands, 92  
 Gouin Dam, Quebec, 97  
 Grain mills, China, 106  
 Grains, 42; Africa, 118; Japan,  
 105. See also specific grains  
 Granary, New Zealand, 93  
 Grand Canyon, Ariz., 123  
 Grand Coulee Dam, Wash., 8  
 Grand Falls, Labrador, 112  
 Grand Falls, New Brunswick, 84  
 Grand Goave, Haiti, 100  
 Grandfather Mountain, North Caro-  
 lina, 58  
 Grasslands, China, 79  
 Grazing land, New Zealand, 135  
 Great Basin, Nevada, 71  
 Great Lakes, 70  
 Great Salvage Island, 63  
 Great Smoky Mts., 21, 113  
 Greece, 35, 36, 50, 131  
 Greenland, 26, 67, 82, 122, 135  
 Grisons Oberland, Switzerland, 49  
 Gristmills, Massachusetts, 3; New  
 England, 3; Yugoslavia, 42  
 Groningen, Netherlands, 117  
 Gros Morne, Haiti, 99  
 Groundnuts, Gambia Colony, 2  
 Guadalcanal, Solomon Islands, 26,  
 67, 82  
 Guam, 109  
 Guarapari, Brazil, 34  
 Guatemala, 47, 48, 85, 99  
 Guayaquil, Ecuador, 10  
 Guaytan, Guatemala, 114  
 Guayule, Mexico, 99  
 Guerrero, Mexico, 127  
 Guiana, Dutch, 23, 48  
 Guiana, French, 100  
 Guinea, Spanish, 51  
 Gulf Coast, 98  
 Gulfport, Mississippi, 59  
 Gully erosion, Texas, 27  
 Gurgan River, Iran, 133  
 Haapu, Society Islands, 15  
 Haavai, Society Islands, 15  
 Habitations, Algeria, 4; Alor, 107;  
 Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 63; Argenti-  
 na, 129; Bolivia, 61; Bonin Is-  
 lands, 109; Brazil, 4, 116, 129;  
 Burma, 92, 134; California, 4;  
 Caroline Islands, 94, 122; China,  
 4, 29, 56, 57, 79, 91; Cook Is-  
 lands, 94; Croatia, 29; Curaçao,  
 19; Cyclades, 63; Egypt, 4; Ethi-  
 opia, 57; Fiji, 44; Florida, 4;  
 France, 62; French Equatorial  
 Africa, 118; French Indochina,  
 44, 92; Gambia Colony, 4, 19;  
 Great Smoky Mountains, 19; Haiti,  
 100; India, 19, 44; Ireland, 61;  
 Japan, 134; Korea, 29, 44, 91;  
 Lebanon, 57, 133; Lord Howe Is-  
 land, 107; New Guinea, 45, 82;  
 New Zealand, 108; Nova Scotia, 4;  
 Palestine, 133; Pearl Islands,  
 85; Philippine Islands, 44, 121;  
 Poland, 62; Polynesia, 82; Puerto  
 Rico, 61; Sakhalin Island, 77;  
 Siberia, 77; Spain, 63; Spanish  
 Guinea, 44; Sumatra, 121; Syria,  
 133; Tasmania, 30; Thailand, 29,  
 81; Tuamotu Archipelago, 4; Tubai  
 Islands, 67; Venezuela, 29, 73;  
 Yucatan, 57  
 Hadhramaut, Arabia, 13, 65, 76  
 Hafnarfjord, Iceland, 35  
 Haha Jima, Bonin Islands, 109  
 Haifa, Palestine, 76  
 Haiti, 9, 99, 100  
 Hakone district, Japan, 66

- Half Moon Bay, Stewart Island, N. Z., 108
- Hamamli, Anatolia, 104
- Hamilton River, Labrador, 112
- Hampshire, England, 87
- Hardanger Fjord, Norway, 131
- Harmignies, Belgium, 88
- Harper's Ferry, W. V., 112
- Harriman Glacier, Alaska, 124
- Harvard Glacier, Alaska, 124
- Hatteras, Cape, N. C., 30
- Hautes Alpes, France, 49
- Havana, Cuba, 9, 128
- Hawaiian Islands, 15, 39, 94, 135
- Hawkesbury River, New South Wales, 121
- Hay River, Northwest Territories, 112
- Hell's Canyon, Idaho, 47
- Hemp, Philippine Islands, 120
- Henequen, El Salvador, 28, 114
- Herat, Afghanistan, 76
- Herculaneum, Italy, 88
- Heron Island, Queensland, 121
- Hess Lake, Patagonia, 116
- Hickory Nut Gorge, N. C., 113
- Highways - see Roads
- Hill, New Hampshire, 98
- Himalayas, 80, 120
- Hispaniola, 22
- Hobart, Tasmania, 38, 121
- Hochstetter Dome, New Zealand, 122
- Hokkaido, Japan, 78, 105
- Hollandia, 109
- Hollywood Riviera, Calif., 99
- Holtz Bay, Aleutian Islands, 112
- Homathko Snowfield, British Columbia, 30
- Honan, China, 106
- Honda, Colombia, 32
- Honduras, 60
- Hong Kong, 38
- Honister Pass, England, 87
- Honolulu, 14, 94
- Honshu, Japan, 78
- Horcones Valley, Argentina, 49
- Horeshoe Curve, Penn., 70
- Horseshoe Island, Antarctic, 39
- Horticulture - see Gardens
- Hot springs, Japan, 105
- Hotevilla Pueblo, Ariz., 113
- Housing, Latin America, 99
- Houston, Tex., 84
- Hsinking, Manchuria, 91
- Htawgaw, Burma, 14
- Huahine, Society Islands, 15
- Huancayo Magnetic Observatory, Peru, 23
- Huanchaco, Peru, 48
- Huánuco, Peru, 33
- Hua Shan, China, 106
- Hudson Bay, 97
- Hudson Highlands, N. Y., 21
- Huechulafquen Lake, Patagonia, 129
- Hukawng Valley, Burma, 67
- Humahuaca Valley, Bolivia-Argentina, 74
- Humboldt Bay, New Guinea, 81, 82
- Humboldt Valley, Calif., 59
- Hunan, China, 53, 79
- Hunan-Kwangsi Railway Bridge, China, 79
- Huron, Lake, 70
- Hwang-ho, China, 91, 106
- Hydroelectric plants - see Power
- Ice Lake, Oregon, 85
- Ioecap, Greenland, 82
- Iceland, 24, 35, 130
- Idaho, 8, 47, 59, 71, 85, 126
- Idaho Falls, Idaho, 71
- Igarka, Siberia, 134
- Iki Bas, Mt., Turkey, 90
- Iliamna, Mt., Alaska, 45
- Illampu, Mt., Bolivia, 86
- Illinois, 6, 46
- Inambari River, Peru, 33
- Inca farms, Peru, 32
- Indal River, Sweden, 62
- Independence Rock, Calif., 59
- India, 25, 38, 53, 66, 79, 80, 91, 106, 120
- Indiana, 7, 58
- Indianapolis, Indiana, 7
- Indians, American, 83, 95, 111.  
See also Cherokee Indians; Crow Indians; Navaho Indians; Paiute Indians; Seminole Indians; Yagua Indians
- Indochina, French, 53, 92
- Insecticides, 111. See also Pyrethrum
- Inter-American Highway, 48, 60
- International Bridge, Lake Huron, 70
- Iowa, 123
- Iran, 13, 76, 90, 104, 105, 133
- Iraq, 76, 90
- Irazú, Mt., Costa Rica, 31, 41
- Ireland, 61, 117
- Irene Mound Site, Ga., 125
- Irkutsk, Siberia, 134
- Iron mine, Manchuria, 77; Philippine Islands, 120

- Iron ore docks, Superior, Wis., 98  
 Irrigation, China, 14, 28; Egypt, 36; Formosa, 134; Idaho, 71; India, 80; Japan, 42; Mexico, 127.  
 See also Dams  
 Isfahan, Iran, 105  
 Isleta Pueblo, N. Mex., 72  
 Istanbul, Turkey, 52, 76, 132  
 Italy, 12, 36, 63, 75, 88, 103, 118, 131  
 Itatins, Serra do, Brazil, 116  
 Itsi Mts., Northwest Territories, 57  
 Izalco Volcano, El Salvador, 114  
  
 Jackson, Mississippi, 113  
 Jackson, Wyoming, 8  
 Jackson Hole National Monument, Wyoming, 8, 31, 47  
 Jaipur, India, 80  
 Jalisco, Mexico, 31  
 Jamaica, 48  
 Jamestown, St. Helena, 90, 104, 119  
 Jamshedpur, India, 80  
 Japan, 53, 65, 66, 78, 105, 119, 134  
 Japanese Alps, 78  
 Japen Island, New Guinea, 82  
 Jara chain, China-Tibet, 91  
 Java, 54, 81, 93, 107, 121  
 Jessie, Mt., Spitzbergen, 122  
 Jokaj, Caroline Islands, 109  
 Jolo, Philippine Islands, 120  
 Jordan River, Palestine, 133  
 Juiz de Fora, Brazil, 101  
 Jumna River, India, 53  
 Juneau, Alaska, 4  
 Junán Province, Peru, 100  
 Juréa, Brazil, 116  
 Jute factory, Brazil, 102  
  
 Kabul, Afghanistan, 76  
 Kaihsienkung Village, China, 91  
 Kaldi Dağ, Turkey, 90  
 Kamchatka, 105  
 Kamloops area, British Columbia, 125  
 Kandy, Ceylon, 91  
 Kane, E. K., 111  
 Kaniapiskau River, Quebec, 112  
 Kano, Nigeria, 65  
 Kansas, 84, 98, 113  
 Kansas City, Mo., 6, 70  
 Kansu, China, 37, 38, 106  
 Kapok, Caroline Islands, 122  
 Karachi, India, 80  
 Karaganda, Siberia, 133  
 Karamoja district, Uganda, 51  
  
 Kars, Turkey, 132  
 Kashgar, Sinkiang, 13  
 Kashmir, India, 80  
 Katahdin, Mt., Maine, 112  
 Katmai National Monument, Alaska, 45  
 Kauai, Hawaiian Islands, 39  
 Kavieng, New Ireland, 109  
 Kavirondo, Gulf of, Kenya, 118  
 Kawabe River, Japan, 134  
 Kazakh Republic, U. S. S. R., 77, 134  
 Kazemain, Iraq, 76  
 Kelantan, Malaya, 92  
 Kenko, Peru, 10  
 Kent, England, 87  
 Kentucky, 7, 123  
 Kenya, 25, 51, 64, 89, 104, 118  
 Kenya, Mt., 64  
 Kermanashah, Iran, 105  
 Keta District, Gold Coast, 24  
 Kfar Hogla, Palestine, 64  
 Khaju Bridge, Iran, 105  
 Khurajbah, Hadhramaut, 13  
 Kiandra, Australia, 93  
 Kiangsu, China, 106  
 Kibo Peak, Tanganyika, 118  
 Kiel Canal, Germany, 49  
 Kien-an district, French Indochina, 92  
 Kilimanjaro, Mt., Tanganyika, 118  
 Kilwa, Transjordan, 13  
 Kingston, Ontario, 20  
 Kinishba Ruin, Ariz., 72  
 Kinloch Hourn, Scotland, 129  
 Kiriath Chaim, Palestine, 133  
 Kiska, Aleutian Islands, 30, 96  
 Kiska Volcano, Aleutian Islands, 96  
 Kiso River, Japan, 78  
 Klamath River, Calif., 59  
 Knoxville, Tenn., 7, 126  
 Kobe, Japan, 53, 66  
 Koch-Grünberg, Theodor, 111  
 Kodiak Island, Alaska, 57  
 Kohala, India, 120  
 Kohtla, Estonia, 35  
 Kona coast, Hawaii, 94  
 Korcula Island, Adriatic, 88  
 Korea, 25, 37, 52, 77, 91, 105  
 Koror, Caroline Islands, 94  
 Kota Bharu, Malaya, 92  
 Kotor, Yugoslavia, 35  
 Kralendijk, West Indies, 23  
 Krupp steel plant, Germany, 75  
 Kuala Kangsar, Malaya, 92  
 Kuala Lumpur, Malaya, 92  
 Kukong, China, 38



- Kurile Islands, 78  
 Kütien, Yunnan, China, 14  
 Kuznets Basin, Siberia, 77  
 Kwajalein, Marshall Islands, 54, 109  
 Kwangsi, China, 79, 106, 120, 134  
 Kwangtung, China, 38  
 Kwanto Plain, Japan, 78  
 Kyrenia, Cyprus, 90  
 Kyushu, Japan, 78  
  
 La Bine Point, Northwest Territories, 124  
 Labrador, 112, 125  
 La Cabrera Peninsula, Venezuela, 115  
 Lacar Lake, Patagonia, 129  
 La Centinela, Peru, 61  
 Lacustrine plain, Minn., 125  
 Ladhar Bheinn, Scotland, 129  
 La Estaquería, Peru, 86  
 Lafayette Park, Maine, 46  
 La Guaira, Venezuela, 10, 128  
 Laja Falls, Chile, 11, 102  
 Lake District, England, 87  
 Lake of the Clouds, Mich., 84  
 Lakes, Macquarie Island, 110; Nevada, 71; New Guinea, 109; New Zealand, 108; Oregon, 85; Patagonia, 116, 129; Scotland, 129  
 Lamaque mine, Quebec, 83  
 Lamoille Canyon, Nev., 71  
 Land reclamation, Nova Scotia, 58  
 Land settlement, Palestine, 119  
 Land utilization, Ontario, 98  
 Landes, France, 103  
 La Paz, Bolivia, 33  
 La Perouse, Mt., Alaska, 45  
 La Plata Island, Ecuador, 73  
 La Romanche Glacier, Argentina, 49  
 Las Bela, Baluchistan, 52  
 Lassen, Mt., Calif., 85  
 Lassen Volcanic National Park, 85  
 Las Vegas, Nev., 72  
 Launceston, Tasmania, 93, 122  
 Laya, Hawaii, 135; Macquarie Island, 110  
 Lawrence Glacier, Alaska, 124  
 Lead mine, Wales, 87  
 Lead plant, Argentina, 49  
 Leakey, L. S. B., 96  
 Leather, New England, 3  
 Lebanon, 64, 132, 133  
 Le Conte, Mt., N. C., 113  
 Ledo Road, 91  
 Leeward Islands, 48  
 Leh, India, 80  
  
 Le Havre, France, 103  
 Leipzig, Germany, 74  
 Leiria, Portugal, 51  
 Leksand, Sweden, 50  
 Levee, Louisiana, 7  
 Liberia, 51  
 Light Dam, Brazil, 102  
 Lighthouses, Mississippi, 58; Nantucket Island, 27  
 Lima, Peru, 33, 100  
 Limestone formations, China, 106, 120, 134  
 Lindos, Rhodes, 36  
 Lithuania, 103  
 Litiping Pass, Yunnan, 14  
 Little Cottonwood Canyon, Utah, 71  
 Little Horn, Tasmania, 121  
 Little Mecatina River, Labrador, 125  
 Littoria, Italy, 131  
 Lobster fishing, Nova Scotia, 69  
 Lockport area, Kentucky, 123  
 Loen Lake, Norway, 131  
 Loess, China, 27, 69  
 Logging, Brazil, 18; Kenya, 18; New Zealand, 81; Nicaragua, 115; Tasmania, 93  
 Logs, Idaho, 71; Michigan, 126  
 Lolog Lake, Patagonia, 129  
 Lomond Loch, Scotland, 129  
 London, 49, 87  
 London, Ontario, 20  
 Long Island, 97  
 Looking Glass Rock, N. C., 112  
 Lopez Mt., Argentina, 74  
 Lopud Island, Adriatic, 88  
 Lord Howe Island, 107  
 Los Angeles, Calif., 9, 59, 72, 114  
 Los Cántaros Lake, Patagonia, 129  
 Los Cimientos, Guatemala, 114  
 Louise Falls, Northwest Territories, 112  
 Louisiana, 7, 46  
 Lourenço Marques, Mozambique, 37, 52  
 Loyalty Islands, 82  
 Lucknow, India, 80  
 Ludut Dağ, Turkey, 90  
 Luehrs Point, Argentina, 74  
 Lumbering, British Columbia, 97; New England, 2; Solomon Islands, 67; U. S., 83. See also Forests and forest products; Logging.  
 Logs  
 Luzon, Philippine Islands, 120  
 Lwów, Poland, 50  
 Lyttelton, New Zealand, 108  
  
 Machu Picchu, Peru, 61

- Mackenzie Mts., Northwest Territories, 57  
 Mackenzie River, Northwest Territories, 20, 97  
 McKinley, Mt., Alaska, 4  
 Macquarie Island, 110  
 Madagascar, 52, 119  
 Madeira Islands, 63  
 Madrid, Spain, 36  
 Magdalena, Guatemala, 114  
 Magdalena Island, Baja California, 72  
 Mageik, Mt., Alaska, 45  
 Magellanic Archipelago, 129  
 Maine, 5, 46, 112  
 Maize - see Corn  
 Major Lake, Macquarie Island, 110  
 Makran Coast, 105  
 Málaga, Spain, 36  
 Malatia, Anatolia, 104  
 Malaya, 92  
 Malpelo Island, Colombia, 115  
 Mam Sodhail, Scotland, 129  
 Man, Isle of, 11  
 Managua, Nicaragua, 85  
 Manáos, Brazil - see Manaus, Brazil  
 Manapouri Lake, New Zealand, 108  
 Manaus, Brazil, 10, 101  
 Manchuria, 52, 77, 91, 105  
 Mandalay, Burma, 107  
 Mandioca, Brazil, 116  
 Manganese mining, Brazil, 1, 102  
 Mangrove swamp, Zanzibar, 27  
 Manila, Philippines, 81  
 Manipur, India, 81  
 Manitoba, 46  
 Mansfield, Mt., Vt., 70  
 Manus, Admiralty Islands, 67  
 Maracaibo, Venezuela, 10  
 Maracaibo Lake, Venezuela, 73  
 Marañón Valley, Peru, 32  
 Marble quarry, Vt., 84  
 Marcus Baker, Mt., Alaska, 45  
 Maree Loch, Scotland, 129  
 Mariana Islands, 122  
 Marianao, Cuba, 128  
 Markets, Argentina, 19; Borneo, 93; Brazil, 116; Gambia Colony, 3; Gold Coast, 19; Guatemala, 44, 85; Haiti, 100; India, 81; Palestine, 133; Rio de Oro, Africa, 3; Salvador, 115; Sinkiang, 3; Sumatra, 121; Yugoslavia, 44  
 Marmara, Sea of, 133  
 Marseille, France, 62, 103  
 Marshall Islands, 54, 67, 109  
 Marshes, Utah, 71  
 Martinique, 100  
 Maryland, 5, 30  
 Masai tribe, Tanganyika Territory, 89  
 Mascardi Lake, Patagonia, 11, 116  
 Massachusetts, 5  
 Massacre Bay, Aleutian Islands, 112  
 Masset, Queen Charlotte Islands, B. C., 20  
 Matanuska Valley, Alaska, 96  
 Matanzas, Cuba, 128  
 Matmata Mts., Tunisia, 12  
 Mato Grosso, Brazil, 33, 101  
 Mauna Loa Volcano, Hawaii, 135  
 Mauritius, 25, 90  
 Maury, M. F., 111  
 Maya area, 60  
 Mayarí, Cuba, 9  
 Mazorca Island, Peru, 74  
 Mecca, Arabia, 76  
 Medellín, Colombia, 48  
 Medelpad, Sweden, 62  
 Mekong River Gorge, Yunnan, 66  
 Melbourne, Australia, 93  
 Melchoir Archipelago, Antarctic, 39  
 Melchoir Harbor, Antarctic, 39  
 Meliquina Lake, Patagonia, 129  
 Memphis, Tenn., 126  
 Menai Bridge, Wales, 74, 87  
 Menai Strait, Wales, 74  
 Mendoza, Argentina, 34, 49  
 Mesa Verde, Colo., 59  
 Meteor crater, Arizona, 27  
 Mexico, 9, 22, 31, 47, 60, 72, 73, 85, 99, 114, 127  
 Michigan, 6, 58, 70, 84, 126  
 Michoacán, Mexico, 31  
 Mikki coal mine, Japan, 78  
 Millerand Island, Antarctic, 39  
 Miller's Chapel, Oregon, 85  
 Milot, Haiti, 99  
 Milwaukee, Wisconsin, 6  
 Min River, China, 79  
 Minas Gerais, Brazil, 10, 11, 102  
 Mindanao, Philippine Islands, 38, 120, 121  
 Mines and mineral resources, 1, 42, 55, 95; Africa, 42; Northern Rhodesia, 104; Quebec, 83. See also Strip mine  
 Minneapolis, 6  
 Minnesota, 6, 21, 125  
 Minya Konkya, 91  
 Mirabella Bay, Crete, 36  
 Mississippi, 58, 59, 113  
 Mississippi River, 7, 125  
 Missouri, 6, 70

- Misti, Peru (Volcano), 10  
 Mobile Bay, Antarctic, 39  
 Moen, Caroline Islands, 94  
 Moengo, Surinam, 23  
 Moffett, Mt., Aleutian Islands, 45  
 Mombasa, Kenya, 118  
 Momotombo Volcano, Nicaragua, 85, 115  
 Monaco, 24, 130  
 Money, Caroline Islands, 94  
 Mongolia, 78, 91  
 Monpaitang, Formosa, 37  
 Monrovia, Liberia, 51  
 Mont Saint Michel, France, 88  
 Montana, 59, 126  
 Montenegro, 35  
 Monterey, Calif., 60  
 Montevideo, Uruguay, 11, 34, 35  
 Montezuma's Castle, Ariz., 72  
 Montpelier, Vt., 84  
 Montreal, 21  
 Monument Rock, Kansas, 84  
 Moorea, Society Islands, 15  
 Moreno Glacier, Argentina, 11  
 Morocco, 12, 36, 103  
 Morro Velho gold mine, Brazil, 95  
 Morston, England, 87  
 Moscow, Russia, 75  
 Mountains, Aleutian Islands, 45; Brazil, 116; China, 91; Lebanon, 64; New Zealand, 122; Ontario, 125; Scotland, 129; Spitzbergen, 122; Tibet, 91; Yunnan, 66  
 Mount's Bay, England, 23  
 Mozambique, 37, 51, 52, 75, 104  
 Mud volcanoes, Makran Coast, 95  
 Mueller Glacier district, New Zealand, 122  
 Mukalla, Arabia, 65  
 Mullet Peninsula, Ireland, 61  
 Munising, Mich., 126  
 Murchison Neve, New Zealand, 122  
 Murray River cliffs, Australia, 93  
 Muscat, Arabia, 13  
 Musk oxen, Alaska, 18  
 Musters Lake, Patagonia, 116  
 Mweni Needles, Natal, 119  
 Mycenae, Greece, 50  
 Myinpagan, Burma, 134  
 Myitkyina, Burma, 14  
 Mysore, India, 80  
 Nacala, Mozambique, 37  
 Nadzab, New Guinea, 26  
 Nagasaki, Japan, 78  
 Nahalal, Palestine, 64, 133  
 Naharaim, Palestine, 133  
 Nahuel Huapi Lake, Patagonia, 116, 129  
 Nam-dinh, French Indochina, 92  
 Nam Ti Valley, China, 38  
 Nancy, France, 88  
 Nantahala Gorge, N. C., 21, 113  
 Nantucket Island, 30, 46  
 Napag mud volcano, Makran Coast, 95  
 Naples, Italy, 36  
 Narva, Estonia, 50  
 Nashville, Tenn., 126  
 Natal, Brazil, 10, 119  
 Natazhat, Mt., Alaska, 45  
 Natsushima, Caroline Islands, 39  
 Natural bridges, Argentina, 27; Yunnan, 66  
 Navaho Indians, 123  
 Navaho National Monument, Ariz., 59, 72  
 Navigation instruments, 41  
 Náxos, Cyclades, 62  
 Nazan Bay, Andreanof Islands, 69  
 Needle Peaks, British Columbia, 30  
 Negre Glacier, Chile, 102  
 Negri Bay, Tierra del Fuego, 129  
 Negri Glacier, Tierra del Fuego, 129  
 Negros, Philippines, 53  
 Nemunas, Lithuania, 103  
 Neny Fjord, Antarctic, 39  
 Neny Island, Antarctic, 39  
 Net making, Gold Coast, 118  
 Netherlands, 49, 87, 88, 117, 129, 130  
 Netherlands East Indies - see East Indies  
 Nettuno, Italy, 36  
 Nevada, 71, 113, 127  
 New Britain, 82  
 New Brunswick, 21, 84  
 New Caledonia, 82  
 New England, 5, 21, 30, 46, 70, 84, 98, 112, 125  
 New Georgia, 67  
 New Guinea, 26, 39, 54, 67, 82, 94, 109  
 New Hampshire, 5, 21, 98, 125  
 New Hebrides, 94  
 New Idria silver mine, Calif., 72  
 New Ireland, 109  
 New Mexico, 8, 59, 72, 127  
 New Orleans, 7  
 New South Wales, 93, 121  
 New York (City), 70  
 New York (State), 5, 21, 70, 97, 123, 125  
 New Zealand, 39, 54, 81, 93, 94, 108, 122, 135

- Newfound Gap, N. C., 113  
 Newfoundland, 69, 112  
 Newport, Curaçao, 22  
 Ngauruhoe, Mt., New Zealand, 108  
 Nicaragua, 85, 115  
 Niger Colony, 37  
 Nigeria, 63, 64, 103  
 Nile River, 75  
 Nisqually Glacier, Wash., 85  
 Niuafoou Island, 110  
 Niue Island, 39  
 Njoro, Kenya, 24  
 Norfolk, England, 87  
 Norfolk, Va., 58  
 Norman Wells, Yukon, 97  
 Norris Dam, Tenn., 31  
 Norrköping, Sweden, 50  
 North Carolina, 21, 30, 58, 70,  
 112, 113, 125  
 Northern Rhodesia, 25, 90, 104  
 Northwest Territories, 4, 20, 46,  
 57, 69, 97, 112, 124  
 Norway, 130, 131  
 Noumea, New Caledonia, 82  
 Nova Scotia, 58, 69  
 Novosibirsk, Siberia, 52  
 Nuts, 2  
 Nyasaland, 90, 104  
  
 Oats, British Isles, 74  
 Oaxaca, Mexico, 127  
 Obruchev, V. A., 111  
 Ocean-to-Amazon Highway, Peru, 115  
 Ocucaje, Peru, 86  
 Odessa, Russia, 75  
 Oema Bem, Borneo, 92  
 Offa's Dyke, England-Wales, 102  
 Ohio, 6, 7, 31, 98  
 Oil - see Petroleum  
 Oil palm plantation, Cameroons, 55  
 Okimura, Bonin Islands, 109  
 Old Man of Hoy, Orkney Islands, 74  
 Olivia, Mt., Tierra del Fuego, 129  
 Ollantaytambo, Peru, 61  
 Olympus, Mt., Cyprus, 119  
 Ontario, 20, 46, 58, 97, 98, 125  
 Onyx quarry, Baja California, 72  
 Oraibi Pueblo, Arizona, 113  
 Oranjestad, Aruba, 23  
 Orchard - see Apple orchard  
 Oregon, 8, 84, 85  
 Orkney Islands, 74  
 Orote Peninsula, Guam, 109  
 Oroya, Peru, 33  
 Osaka, Japan, 66  
 Ostia, Italy, 88  
 Otdia, Marshall Islands, 67  
  
 Ouro Preto, Brazil, 34, 101  
 Ox carts, Costa Rica, 29  
 Oxen, Baja California, 73; Brazil,  
 116  
  
 Pacific area, 67, 120  
 Pacific Islands, 15, 26, 39, 54,  
 67, 81, 94, 108, 122, 135  
 Paddy, Ceylon, 91, 106  
 Paestum, Italy, 88  
 Pagani Falls, Tanganyika Territory,  
 89  
 Pago Pago, Samoa, 39, 94  
 Paitou Shan (Hakuto San) Volcano,  
 Manchuria-Korea, 77  
 Paiute Indians, 4  
 Palau, Caroline Islands, 54, 67,  
 94, 122  
 Palermo, Sicily, 36, 75  
 Palestine, 25, 65, 76, 119, 133  
 Palma de Mallorca, Balearic Is-  
 lands, 75  
 Pampa del Sacramento, Peru, 32  
 Pan American Highway - see Inter-  
 American Highway  
 Panama, 9, 32, 60, 73, 127  
 Panama Canal, 60  
 Panama City, 9, 32  
 Pangin outpost, India, 81  
 Pangnirtung, Baffin Island, 110  
 Panuco, Mexico, 31  
 Papua - see New Guinea  
 Paracas, Peru, 86  
 Paraguassú River, Brazil, 101  
 Paraíba River and Delta, Brazil,  
 86, 101  
 Param, Caroline Islands, 94  
 Paramonga, Peru, 86  
 Parícutin Volcano, Mexico, 17, 60,  
 73, 85, 114  
 Paris, 88, 117  
 Parker Dam, Ariz.-Calif., 113  
 Parkersburg, W. V., 58  
 Pascua, Argentina, 23  
 Patagonia, 23, 116, 129  
 Pa'yi'taq Pass, Iran, 90  
 Paysandú, Uruguay, 11, 61  
 Peale Islet, Wake Island, 94  
 Peanuts, Georgia, 113  
 Pearl Islands, 85  
 Peary, R. E., 111  
 Peas, Tasmania, 93  
 Peat, Macquarie Island, 95; Minn.,  
 17; Sweden, 103  
 Peggy's Cove, Nova Scotia, 4  
 Pegoua River, Dominica, 61  
 Peking, 66

- Pelican Bay, Santa Cruz Island, 72  
 Pelilu, Caroline Islands, 54  
 Pellegrini Lake, Patagonia, 129  
 Peloponnesus, 36  
 Pembrokeshire, Wales, 12  
 Penarth, Wales, 74  
 Pennsylvania, 5, 21, 70, 123  
 Perito Moreno Lake, Argentina, 11  
 Perth, Australia, 93, 121  
 Peru, 10, 23, 32, 48, 61, 74, 86,  
 100, 115, 129  
 Perugia, Italy, 131  
 Petrified Forest National Monument,  
 Ariz., 3, 8  
 Petroleum, Curaçao, 42; Texas, 1;  
 U. S., 55; Venezuela, 73. See  
 also Pipe line; Shale oil dis-  
 tillery  
 Pharaoh Island, Gulf of 'Aqaba, 25  
 Philadelphia, 5  
 Philippine Islands, 38, 53, 81, 92,  
 120, 121  
 Philipsburg, San Martin, 22, 100  
 Phosphate, Caroline Islands, 42  
 Phosphate plant, Curaçao, 17  
 Physiography, 17, 41, 55, 123  
 Pickwick Dam, Tenn., 126  
 Pinnacle, The, Tenn., 126  
 Pipe line, U. S., 42; Venezuela, 32  
 Piraeus, Greece, 50, 131  
 Pirapi, Bolivia, 61  
 Pirapora, Brazil, 101, 116  
 Pirogue, Louisiana, 43  
 Pisac, Peru, 61  
 Pisco, Peru, 86  
 Pisgah, Mt., N. C., 113  
 Pittsburgh, Penn., 5  
 Planeview housing project, Kansas,  
 98  
 Flowing, Baja California, 73; Cey-  
 lon, 81; China, 79; Southern Rho-  
 desia, 104  
 Poas Volcano, Costa Rica, 48  
 Pocatello, Idaho, 85  
 Poland, 12, 24, 62  
 Polar regions, 39, 67, 82, 110.  
 See also Antarctic; Arctic  
 Polder, Netherlands, 49  
 Polesie, Poland, 24  
 Polynesia, 82  
 Pompeii, Italy, 88  
 Ponape, Caroline Islands, 54, 109  
 Pond Inlet, Canadian Arctic, 110  
 Pong-gour Waterfall, French Indo-  
 china, 92  
 Ponta da Juréia, Brazil, 101  
 Pontine Marshes, Italy, 75, 118, 131  
 Porabka, Poland, 62  
 Porcupine Mountain country, Mich.,  
 84  
 Porphyry dike, Nev., 123  
 Port-au-Prince, Haiti, 9, 32, 99  
 Port Castries, St. Lucia, 73  
 Port Lloyd, Bonin Islands, 109  
 Port Lyautey, Morocco, 12  
 Port Radium, Northwest Territories,  
 97  
 Portland, Maine, 5  
 Portland, Oregon, 8  
 Porto Santo Island, 63  
 Portugal, 51, 131  
 Post, Lennart von, 111  
 Potatoes, Bolivia, 42; Idaho, 71;  
 Siberia, 134  
 Pottery, Gold Coast, 118; Kenya, 104  
 Pourquoi Pas Island, Antarctic, 39  
 Power, 3, 43; Formosa, 37; Japan, 78,  
 134; Kenya, 89; Ontario, 58; Pal-  
 estine, 133; Quebec, 58; Tangan-  
 yika Territory, 89. See also  
 Dams; Water wheels  
 Poynings, England, 87  
 Pozzuoli, Italy, 88  
 Presque Isle Lighthouse, Mich., 70  
 Prince William Sound, Alaska, 124  
 Princes' Island, 133  
 Prinkipo - see Princes' Island  
 Prion Lake, Macquarie Island, 110  
 Pripet Marshes, Poland, 24  
 Prizren, Yugoslavia, 50  
 Prokopievsk coal mine, Siberia, 77  
 Provence, France, 62  
 Providencia Island, Colombia, 115  
 Provincetown, Mass., 5  
 Prussia, East, 130  
 Prussia, West, 130  
 Pucallpa, Peru, 33  
 Pueblos, N. Mex., 8  
 Puente de Pasocaballos, Nicaragua,  
 115  
 Puerto Bello, Panama, 60  
 Puerto Rico, 9, 60, 61  
 Pukaki Lake, New Zealand, 108  
 Punjab, India, 38, 120  
 Punta Arenas, Chile, 87  
 Pyramid Lake, Nev., 71  
 Pyramids, Egypt, 131  
 Pyrethrum, Kenya, 111  
 Quartz, 1; Brazil, 115  
 Quebec (City), 21, 83  
 Quebec (Province), 58, 83, 84, 97,  
 112  
 Queen Bess, Mt., British Columbia, 30

- Queen Charlotte Islands, B. C., 20  
 Queensland, Australia, 93, 121  
 Queenstown, New Zealand, 108  
 Queenstown, Tasmania, 38  
 Queneto Quebrada, Peru, 86  
 Quezaltenango, Guatemala, 47  
 Rab Island, Adriatic, 88  
 Rabat, Morocco, 12  
 Rabaul, New Britain, 82  
 Rafinesque, C. S., 96  
 Rafts, China, 44  
 Railroads, Brazil, 34  
 Railroads, China, 79  
 Railroads, India, 80  
 Railroads, Japan, 78  
 Railroads, Manchuria, 77  
 Railroads, Sumatra, 107  
 Rain forest - see Tropical rain forest  
 Rainier, Mt., Wash., 85  
 Rajputana, 80  
 Ramsey, Isle of Man, 11  
 Randolph Field, Tex., 58  
 Rannock, Moor, Scotland, 49  
 Rapa, Tubai Islands, 67, 82  
 Rashin, Korea, 77  
 Rat, Mt., N. C., 113  
 Reclamation, Netherlands, 130  
 Red Rock Ridge, Antarctic, 39  
 Red Sea, 3, 13  
 Redoubt, Mt., Alaska, 45  
 Reed & Benson Ridge, Utah, 71  
 Relief models, U. S., 123  
 Revenge Glacier, British Columbia, 30  
 Reykjavik, Iceland, 35, 130  
 Rhine-Herne Canal, Germany, 103  
 Rhodes, 36, 50  
 Rhodesia, Northern - see Northern Rhodesia  
 Riberalta, Bolivia, 10  
 Rice, 2; Burma, 2; China, 79, 106; Japan, 42, 65; Kenya, 118; Philippines, 120. See also Wild rice  
 Richardson Range, Northwest Territories, 20  
 Richmond Gulf, Canadian Arctic, 97  
 Richmond, Va., 5  
 Ridge Island, Antarctic, 39  
 Ridge of the Coolins, Scotland, 49  
 Rimac Valley, Peru, 32  
 Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 34, 86  
 Rio de Oro, Africa, 13  
 Rio Grande, Texas, 126  
 Rio Negre Dam, Uruguay, 117  
 Rito de los Frijoles, N. Mex., 59  
 Rivas, Panama, 60  
 Riverside, Calif., 114  
 Riverton Reclamation Project, Wyo., 8  
 Roads, Argentina, 61; Burma, 67; China, 106; Iceland, 130; Japan, 66; Long Island, 97; Manchuria, 77; New Georgia, 67; New Guinea, 82; Rhodesia, 104; Switzerland, 74; Syria, 76; Uganda, 64. See also Alaska Highway; Burma Road; Inter-American Highway; Ledo Road; Ocean-to-Amazon Highway  
 Roche moutonnée, Macquarie Island, 95  
 Rocky Mountain National Park, Colo., 113, 127  
 Rome, Italy, 75, 88  
 Ronquín, Venezuela, 73  
 Rookeries, Macquarie Island, 95  
 Root crops, 42  
 Ropemaking, Gold Coast, 18  
 Ropes, Ceylon, 106  
 Roseau, Dominica, 48  
 Roselle fiber, 28  
 Rotterdam, 88, 117  
 Rouen, France, 88  
 Ruapehu, Mt., New Zealand, 108  
 Rubber, 2; Cameroons, 89; East Indies, 43; Sumatra, 43, 81. See also Cryptostegia; Guayule  
 Rubí, Spain, 12  
 Ruby Range, Nev., 71  
 Rum, Martinique, 100  
 Rurutu, Polynesia, 82  
 Russell, New Zealand, 108  
 Ruscia, 62, 75, 118  
 Russia, Asiatic, 52, 77. See also Siberia  
 Sa'dang River, Celebes, 107  
 Saba, West Indies, 100  
 Sacsahuaman, Peru, 61  
 Sagua de Tanamo Bay, Cuba, 9  
 Sailboats, Japan, 43  
 St. Anna Bay, Curaçao, 22  
 St. Eustatius, West Indies, 22  
 St. Gotthard Pass, Switzerland, 74  
 St. Helena (Island), 90, 104, 119  
 St. John, New Brunswick, 84  
 St. John River, N. B., 84  
 St. John's, Newfoundland, 112  
 St. Louis, Mo., 6  
 St. Lucia, West Indies, 73  
 St. Matthias Island, Bismarck Archipelago, 109  
 St. Nicolaas, Aruba, 22, 100

- St. Thomas, Virgin Islands, 9  
 Saipan (Island), 108, 109  
 Sakhalin Island, 77  
 Salardu, Spain, 89  
 Salt, Bonaire, West Indies, 18;  
 Brazil, 116; China, 79; Dominican  
 Republic, 18; India, 18; Kazakh  
 Republic, 77; Palestine, 133;  
 Philippines, 28; San Martin, West  
 Indies, 18; Szechwan, 106  
 Salt Lake City, Utah, 8, 98  
 Salton Sea, Calif., 113  
 Salvador, 31, 60, 114  
 Salvador, Brazil, 116, 129  
 Salween Divide, Burma, 14  
 Salween River Gorge, Yunnan, 66  
 Samoa, 39, 94  
 San Agustín, Colombia, 86  
 San Andreas fault, Calif., 127  
 San Andrés Island, Colombia, 115  
 San Antonio, Texas, 58  
 San Antonio de los Cobres, Argen-  
 tina, 34  
 San Benito County, Calif., 72  
 San Clemente Island, Calif., 47  
 San Francisco, Calif., 9, 60  
 San Jeronimo River, Mexico, 127  
 San Jose Apantes, Guatemala, 114  
 San Juan, Puerto Rico, 9  
 San Lucas, Cape, Baja California,  
 72  
 San Marcos, Guatemala, 9  
 San Martin, West Indies, 22, 100  
 San Miguel Island, Calif., 47  
 San Nicolas Island, Calif., 47  
 San Ramón, Peru, 33  
 San Salvador, Salvador, 114  
 Sancti Spiritus, Cuba, 128  
 Sand dunes, China, 105  
 Sankaty Head, Nantucket Island, 30,  
 46  
 Santa Ana Valley, Costa Rica, 31  
 Santa Barbara Island, Calif., 47  
 Santa Catalina Island, Calif., 9,  
 47  
 Santa Clara, Cuba, 128  
 Santa Cruz, Argentina, 11  
 Santa Cruz del Sur, Cuba, 128  
 Santa Cruz Island, Calif., 47, 72  
 Santa Dorotea, Panama, 127  
 Santa Fe, N. Mex., 59  
 Santa Isabel y Ruiz, Colombia, 115  
 Santa Victoria, Argentina, 23  
 Santander, Spain, 36  
 Santiago, Chile, 11, 34, 102  
 Santiago de Cuba, 128  
 Santiago Vásquez, Uruguay, 11  
 Santo, New Hebrides, 94  
 Santo Antonio Lighthouse, Brazil,  
 101  
 Santo Domingo, Pueblo, N. Mex., 8  
 Santorin, Cyclades, 62, 63  
 Santos, Brazil, 34, 86  
 Santos Dumont Airport, Brazil, 34  
 São Francisco River and Valley,  
 Brazil, 101, 116  
 São Paulo (City), Brazil, 101  
 São Paulo (State), Brazil, 101,  
 102, 116  
 Sari-i-Jasr Bridge, Iran, 105  
 Sarmiento, Mt., Tierra del Fuego,  
 129  
 Schiphol Airport, Netherlands, 117  
 Schmidt, O. I. - see Shmidt, O. I.  
 Schooner Head, Maine, 46  
 Schooners, Aruba, 19  
 Scotland, 49, 87  
 Sealing grounds, Sakhalin Island,  
 77  
 Searles Lake, Calif., 85  
 Seattle, Wash., 8, 70  
 Seaweed, England, 18; Japan, 78  
 Sedrun, Switzerland, 49  
 Seed drill, India, 80  
 Segula, Aleutian Islands, 45  
 Selborne, England, 87  
 Seldja Gorge, Tunisia, 51  
 Selukwe, Southern Rhodesia, 104  
 Selworthy, England, 87  
 Seminole Indians, 6  
 Semmar Dam, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 24  
 Seneca River area, N. Y., 123  
 Sentani Lake, New Guinea, 82, 109  
 Seoul (Keijo), Korea, 25, 52  
 Serra, Mt., Brazil, 101  
 Seven Falls, Colo., 47  
 Sevier River Valley, Utah, 126  
 Shale oil distillery, Estonia, 28  
 Shan country, Burma, 91  
 Shanghai, 79, 106  
 Shansi, China, 106  
 Shantung, China, 106  
 Shasta Dam, Calif., 99  
 Shatt-el-Arab River, Iraq, 90  
 Sheep, Australia, 56  
 Shensi, China, 78, 106  
 Shiibaru, Japan, 134  
 Ship Island, Mississippi, 58  
 Ship Rock area, N. Mex., 127  
 Shipbuilding, Brazil, 101  
 Ships, 3, 19, 29, 43, 56; Brazil,  
 100, 116; China, 56; Cyclades,  
 63; Indochina, 92; Madagascar,  
 119; Mississippi, 59; Panama, 127;

- Ships (cont.) Philippines, 120; Tuamotu Archipelago, 3; West Indies, 19. See also Balsa rafts; Bamboo rafts; Barges; Boat-dwelling; Canoes; Dhow; Eskimo schooners; Ferry; Fishing boats; Pirogue; Rafts; Sailboats Schooners
- Shipyards, Brazil, 101; Japan, 78; Mass., 5
- Shizuoka district, Japan, 105
- Shmidt, O. I., 111
- Shore line, Aleutians, 20; Bear Island, 26; Brazil, 10; Chile, 34; Curaçao, 22; Cyprus, 52; Dominica, 61; France, 130; French Indochina, 92; Greenland, 135; Hudson Bay, 97; Japan, 53; Java, 81; Kamchatka, 105; Macquarie Island, 110; Mauritius, 25; Mexico, 99; Monaco, 24, 130; Netherlands, 87, 117; New South Wales, 121; Niue Island, 39; Norway, 130; Palestine, 76; St. Eustatius, 22; Saipan, 109; Sicily, 24, 50; Solomon Islands, 26, 94; Spitzbergen, 122; Sweden, 131; Wales, 12
- Shortland Island, 109
- Shrimp, Gulf Coast, 96
- Shuksan, Mt., Wash., 85
- Shushtar, Iran, 13, 105
- Siam - see Thailand
- Siberia, 52, 77, 105, 133, 134
- Sicily, 24, 36, 50, 75
- Sierra Nevada, Calif., 59
- Sigluffjord, Iceland, 35
- Sikang, China, 79
- Silk, Japan, 56
- Simla, India, 80
- Sind, India, 80
- Sinkiang, 13, 14, 105, 106, 119
- Sisal, Mozambique, 28
- Siscoe gold mine, Quebec, 83
- Sitka, Alaska, 124
- Skagway, Alaska, 30
- Skye, Isle, Scotland, 49
- Skýros, Cyclades, 63
- Smeerenberg Bay, Spitzbergen, 26
- Smeroe Volcano, Java, 107
- Smith, E. H., 96
- Smith Island, Canadian Arctic, 97
- Smyrna (Izmir), Turkey, 52
- Society Islands, 15
- Soemba, Netherlands East Indies, 107
- Soerabaja, Java, 121
- Soil conservation, Japan, 41; U.S., 69
- Soil erosion, 69; Maryland, 27; Mexico, 27; New Zealand, 27
- Soils, Ontario, 97
- Solomon Islands, 67, 82, 94
- Somaliland, French, 51
- Soo Canal, Great Lakes, 70
- Sotik District, Kenya, 118
- Souda Bay, Crete, 36
- Sound, The, Antarctic, 39
- Sourabaja, Java - see Soerabaja
- South Carolina, 6, 31
- South Dakota, 31
- South Georgia, Antarctic, 82
- South Nahanni River, Northwest Territories, 112
- Southern Alps, New Zealand, 94
- Southern Rhodesia, 104
- Soybeans, Manchuria, 105
- Spain, 12, 36, 63, 75, 89
- Sparta, 36
- Spinning, China, 79; India, 19, 81
- Spirit Lake, Wash., 47
- Spitzbergen, 26, 122
- Split, Yugoslavia, 35
- Srirangam, Ceylon, 81
- Stelvio Pass, Tyrol, 36
- Stewart Island, New Zealand, 108
- Stockholm, 35, 131
- Storehouse, Java, 54
- Strauchon, Mt., New Zealand, 122
- Strip mine, 55
- Sudan, Anglo-Egyptian, 24, 63, 75
- Suez Canal, 12
- Sugar, 2, 18; Australia, 121; Brazil, 74, 116; Dominican Republic, 18; India, 80; Leeward Islands, 43; Mauritius, 90; Puerto Rico, 60
- Sugar mill, Queensland, 93; Venezuela, 73
- Sukkar Barrage, India, 80
- Sullivan gold mines, Quebec, 83
- Sulphur, Texas, 1
- Sulu Archipelago, Philippines, 120
- Sumatra, 2, 14, 54, 81, 107, 121, 134
- Sumay, Guam, 109
- Sun Valley, Idaho, 71
- Superior, Lake, 70, 84
- Superior, Wisconsin, 98
- Surinam - see Guiana, Dutch
- Sussex, England, 87
- Sutter's Mill, Calif., 60
- Svartvik, Sweden, 62
- Sweden, 35, 50, 62, 103, 131
- Swiftcurrent Glacier, Montana, 126
- Switzerland, 49, 74, 130



- Sydney, Australia, 38, 93  
 Syria, 64, 76, 132, 133  
 Syrup mill, Louisiana, 2  
 Szechwan, China, 79, 106  
  
 Table Mountain, Calif., 127  
 Tabriz, Iran, 104  
 Tagua, 2  
 Tahiti, 82  
 Tahoe Lake, Nev., 71  
 Tajumulco, Guatemala, 99  
 Taku Glacier, Alaska, 83  
 Talagapa, Argentina, 23  
 Tali, China, 79  
 Tamalpias, Mt., Calif., 9  
 Tampico, Mexico, 31  
 Tampumachay, Peru, 61  
 Tanahmera Bay, New Guinea, 82  
 Tananarive, Madagascar, 52  
 Tanganyika Territory, 89  
 Tao Mts., Tibet-China, 91  
 Taofu, China, 79  
 Taos, N. Mex., 59  
 Taq-i-Bustan, Iran, 105  
 Tarawa, Gilbert Islands, 15  
 Tarik, Caroline Islands, 94  
 Tarma, Peru, 33  
 Tarn Gorge, France, 88  
 Tasman Glacier, New Zealand, 108  
 Tasman, Mt., New Zealand, 94  
 Tasmania, 38, 39, 93, 121, 122  
 Tatanagar iron and steel works, India, 80  
 Tatlayoko Lake, British Columbia, 30  
 Tatra Mountains, 11  
 Tbilisi (Tiflis), Georgian Republic, 62, 118  
 Tea, Cameroons, 89; Ceylon, 91; Georgian Republic, 75; Japan, 55, 105; Kenya, 89; Nyasaland, 90; Southern Rhodesia, 104  
 Tees Basin, Upper, England, 117  
 Tehran, Iran, 105  
 Tehuantepec, Mexico, 114  
 Tekes Valley, Sinkiang, 119  
 Tel-Aviv, Palestine, 25, 65  
 Templehof Airdrome, Berlin, 62  
 Ten Mile Lake, Oregon, 85  
 Ten Thousand Smokes Valley, Alaska, 45  
 Tengchwan, Yunnan, China, 14  
 Tennessee, 7, 21, 31, 126  
 Tenos, Cyclades, 63  
 Terrace agriculture, Burma, 14; Venezuela, 32  
 Terraces, China, 106; Yemen, 90  
  
 Testa Bridge, India, 44  
 Testa Valley, India, 53  
 Tete, Mozambique, 37  
 Teton Mts., Wyo., 71  
 Texas, 7, 58, 84, 126  
 Thailand, 38, 81  
 Thatching, England, 87  
 Thebes, Egypt, 37  
 Thebes, Greece, 50  
 Thera, Greece, 63  
 Thessaly, 35  
 Thok mud volcano, Makran Coast, 95  
 Three Sisters, Oregon, 84  
 Threshing board, Lebanon, 132  
 Tiahuanaco, Bolivia, 61  
 Tiberias, Palestine, 133  
 Tibet, 78, 91, 120  
 Tierra del Fuego, 49, 129  
 Tiflis - see Tbilisi  
 Timber, New Zealand, 94; Sweden, 103  
 Tin, Billiton, 107; China, 79; Nigeria, 63  
 "Tin Can Island", 110  
 Tingo María, Peru, 33  
 Tiroler Fjord, Greenland, 26  
 Tivoli, Italy, 88  
 Toba Batak village, Sumatra, 134  
 Tobacco, Ceylon, 106; Mozambique, 75; Nyasaland, 104; Sumatra, 2  
 Tocorón, Venezuela, 73  
 Tokyo, 53, 65  
 Toledo, Ohio, 7  
 Tolima, Colombia, 115  
 Toluca Volcano, Mexico, 9  
 Tongass National Forest, Alaska, 124  
 Tonkin, French Indochina, 92  
 Tonopah, Nev., 72  
 Toronto, 20, 69, 97  
 Tortum Waterfall, Armenia, 132  
 Tossa, Spain, 36  
 Tottenham Village, England, 87  
 Townsville, Queensland, 121  
 Transjordan, 13, 25, 119, 133  
 Transportation, 69, 111; Borneo, 92; Brazil, 116; China, 106; Cuba, 128; Gambia, 89; India, 80; Poland, 19. See also Airports; Bridges; Canals; Carts; Ferry; Oxcarts; Railroads; Roads; Ships; Yak caravan  
 Transportation, Primitive, China, 79, 106; Philippines, 44  
 Transvaal, 119  
 Travancore, India, 80  
 Tree crops, 42, 96, 124

- Trees, 56  
 Treguier, France, 88  
 Trinidad, 85  
 Trollhättan power station, Sweden, 117  
 Tronador, Mt., Argentina, 11, 74  
 Tropical rain forest, Colombia, 75; Panama, 73; Solomon Islands, 94  
 Trujillo, Peru, 33  
 Truk, Caroline Islands, 39, 67, 94, 109, 135  
 Tuamotu Archipelago, 15, 67, 82  
 Tuareg (tribe), 12  
 Tubadi Village, New Guinea, 82  
 Tubai Islands, 67, 82  
 Tucumán, Argentina, 34  
 Tufa, Nevada, 71  
 Tula, Mexico, 47  
 Tundra, Aleutian Islands, 41  
 Tung Basin, China-Tibet, 91  
 Tung Ting Lake, China, 53  
 Tung tree, China, 124  
 Tunis, Tunisia, 12  
 Tunisia, 12, 51  
 Turi, Kenya, 118  
 Turkey, 25, 52, 76, 90, 104, 132  
 Tyrol, 36  
 Tzeliutsing, China, 79
- Ubatuba, Brazil, 101  
 Uganda, 51, 64  
 Uinta Mountains, 123  
 Ukraine, 62, 75  
 Ulan Bator Khoto, Outer Mongolia, 91  
 Unalaska, Aleutian Islands, 20  
 Ungava Bay, 97  
 United Provinces, India, 80  
 United States, 30, 46, 70, 84, 123  
 United States, Southwestern, 59, 126  
 United States, Western, 84  
 Upper Mesa Falls, Idaho, 71  
 Urga, Mongolia, 78  
 Uruguay, 11, 34, 61, 117  
 Ushishir, Kurile Islands, 78  
 Utah, 8, 22, 71, 98, 123, 126  
 Uzbekistan, 52, 77
- Vahitahi, Tuamotu Archipelago, 15  
 Vaitape, Borabora, 15  
 Val d'Or mine, Quebec, 83  
 Valencia, Spain, 63  
 Valley, Macquarie Island, 110  
 Valley and Ridge Province, Penn., 123  
 Valparaiso, Chile, 11, 34, 102  
 Vancouver, B. C., 30
- Vancouver, Wash., 59  
 Vanua Levu, Fiji, 109  
 Vegetable oil, 55  
 Vegetables, 2  
 Vegetation, 123; Argentina, 34; French West Africa, 27; Niue Island, 39; Northern Rhodesia, 17; South Australia, 1; Uganda, 51. See also Tropical rain forest  
 Venezuela, 10, 32, 73, 115, 128  
 Vermont, 70, 84  
 Vernadsky, V. I., 111  
 Vespucci, Amerigo, 124  
 Vesuvius, Mt., Italy, 12, 63, 88, 103, 118  
 Vézelay, France, 88  
 Viaduct, New Zealand, 108  
 Victoria, Australia, 93  
 Victoria Falls, Southern Rhodesia, 104  
 Victoria Lake, East Africa, 64  
 Viedma Lake, Patagonia, 116, 129  
 Viella, Spain, 89  
 Vila, New Hebrides, 94  
 Vila Velha, Brazil, 34  
 Vilcabamba, Cordillera, Peru, 61  
 Villages, Caucasus, 75; China, 106; England, 87; Fiji, 110; France, 62; Guatemala, 99; India, 80; Iran, 76; Japan, 65; Kazakh Republic, 77; Korea, 52, 105; New Guinea, 67, 82; Puerto Rico, 60; Russia, 62; Siberia, 134; Syria, 132; Tibet, 78; Tuamotu Archipelago, 67; Tunisia, 12. See also Cooperative settlements; Fishing village  
 Villarica Volcano, Chile, 116  
 Vineyards, Australia, 121; France, 74  
 Virgin Islands, 9, 99  
 Virgin River, Calif., 59  
 Virginia, 5, 58  
 Virginia City, Nevada, 72  
 Virginia Falls, Northwest Territories, 112  
 Vitória Bay, Brazil, 33  
 Volcanoes and volcanic features, 17, 41, 83, 123; Calif., 85; Easter Island, 17; Ethiopia, 13  
 Volendam, Netherlands, 87  
 Volta Redonda, Brazil, 42, 101  
 Volturno River, Italy, 103
- Waddington, Mt., British Columbia, 30

- Waiau Lake, Hawaii, 39  
 Waikaremoana Lake, New Zealand, 108  
 Waikato River, New Zealand, 108  
 Wairarapa Coast, New Zealand, 94  
 Wairua Falls, New Zealand, 108  
 Wakatipu Lake, New Zealand, 94  
 Wakde Island, 109  
 Wake Island, 26, 67, 94, 109  
 Walcheren Island, Netherlands, 129  
 Wales, 12, 74, 87, 102  
 Walnut Canyon National Monument,  
     Ariz., 72  
 Walpi, Arizona, 59  
 Wasatch Mts., Utah, 98  
 Washington, D. C., 6  
 Washington, Mt., New Hampshire, 125  
 Washington (State), 8, 47, 59, 70,  
     85  
 Water buffalo, India, 96  
 Water mill, Mass., 3, 5  
 Water power - see Power  
 Water supply, Arabia, 90; Papua, 94  
 Water wheels, China, 79, 134;  
     Japan, 78; Syria, 132  
 Waterfalls, Burma, 91; Northwest  
     Territories, 112  
 Waterway, Texas, 7  
 Weaving, China; 79; Gold Coast, 118  
 Wellington, New Zealand, 54, 108  
 West Brewster, Massachusetts, 5  
 West Burnie, Tasmania, 93  
 West Grenville Glacier, British Co-  
     lumbia, 30  
 West Indies, 9, 22, 23, 48, 60,  
     73, 85, 99, 128  
 West Virginia, 58, 112  
 Whale hides, Baffin Island, 110  
 Whaling, Aleutian Islands, 56;  
     Greenland, 56, 82; Japan, 56;  
     Kodiak Island, 56  
 Whaling station, South Georgia, 82  
 Whangaroa, New Zealand, 108  
 Whangpoo River, China, 79  
 Wheat, Algeria, 12; British Isles,  
     74; Transjordan, 119  
 White Mountains, N. H., 21  
 Wichita, Kansas, 113  
 Wichmann Peak, New Guinea, 109  
 Wieringerwerf, Netherlands, 130  
 Wight, Isle of, 87  
 Wild rice, Minnesota, 2  
 Wildcat Hills, Alberta, 125  
 Wildlife and its conservation, 56;  
     Calif., 72  
 Wilhelmina Peak, New Guinea, 109  
 Wilkes, Charles, 111  
 Willemstad, Curaçao, 22, 100  
 Wilson Peak, Northwest Territories, 57  
 Wiltshire Downs, England, 23  
 Wind erosion, Kansas, 27  
 Wind River Mountains, Wyo., 126  
 Windmills, Nantucket Island, 43;  
     New Mexico, 59; Quebec, 58  
 Windy Valley, Antarctic, 39  
 Winnipeg, Manitoba, 46  
 Wisconsin, 6, 46, 98, 123  
 Witherspoon, Mt., Alaska, 45  
 Woleai Island, 109  
 Wood carving, 118  
 Wood pulp, Sweden, 62  
 Wood pulp mills, Finland, 62; New-  
     foundland, 69  
 Wrangell Mts., Alaska, 45  
 Wray, Mt., New Zealand, 122  
 Wupatki National Monument, Ariz., 72  
 Wushan Gorge, Szechwan, 79  
 Wyoming, 8, 31, 47, 71, 123, 126  
 Yagua Indians, 129  
 Yahgan Indians, 129  
 Yak caravan, China, 79  
 Yakima Federal Reclamation Project,  
     Wash., 8  
 Yana, Canal de la, Cuba, 128  
 Yanawai River, Fiji, 109  
 Yangtze Delta, China, 79  
 Yangtze River and Valley, 66, 79, 106  
 Yap, Caroline Islands, 39, 54, 94  
 Yarmuk River, Palestine, 133  
 Yarra River, Australia, 93  
 Yavi, Argentina, 23  
 Yawata, Japan, 119  
 Yellow Aster mine, Calif., 127  
 Yellow River - see Hwang-ho  
 Yellowknife, Northwest Territories, 97  
 Yemen, 90  
 Yokohama, Japan, 66  
 Yokosuka, Japan, 53  
 Youghiogheny Dam, Penn., 21  
 Yucatan, 60, 73, 114  
 Yugoslavia, 35, 50  
 Yukon, 4, 57, 97  
 Yunnan, 14, 38, 66, 79, 106  
 Zaharan, Arabia, 90  
 Zakopane, Poland, 12  
 Zamboanga, Philippines, 120  
 Zanzibar, 37  
 Zapicho Volcano, Mexico, 9  
 Zaria, Nigeria, 103  
 Zebu cattle, Brazil, 3, 43  
 Zimbabwe, Southern Rhodesia, 104  
 Zoji-la Pass, Himalayas, 80  
 Zurich, Switzerland, 130